Received(Date): Fri, 09 Jul 2010 09:50:01 -0400
From: Roy Crabtree <Roy.Crabtree@noaa.gov>
Subject: Re: Low priority question re spill and turtles
To: Jim Mccallum <Jim.Mccallum@noaa.gov>
Cc: Mark Holliday <Mark.Holliday@noaa.gov>,Heidi Lovett <Heidi.Lovett@noaa.gov>,Naomi Littlefield <Naomi.Littlefield@noaa.gov>,Kari MacLauchlin <Kari.MacLauchlin@noaa.gov>,Bonnie Ponwith <Bonnie.Ponwith@noaa.gov>, Buck Sutter <Buck.Sutter@noaa.gov>,Theo Brainerd <Theo.Brainerd@noaa.gov>

The appear to be including all strandings - including those thought to
result from trawling activities.

Jim Mccallum wrote:
>
> Are they mistakenly including the shrimp skimmer related strandings in
> their count?
> This count seems very high -
> (I also don't know what TPMMuckraker is)
> Thanks
> Jim
>
> From the following article:
> "*Since the current spill, 438 turtles have been found dead.* Of the
> 601 turtles found in the spill area, either dead, stranded, or
> healthy, 79% have been Kemp's Ridley turtles. Loggerhead, green and
> hawksbill turtles have also been found in the spill area".
>
> TPMMuckraker
> Fisheries Plans To Revisit Opinion On Gulf Oil Spill Effects On
> Endangered Species
> Rachel Slajda | July 8, 2010, 1:04PM3
>
>
> We told you yesterday about a 2007 document that shows that the
> National Marine Fisheries Service drastically underestimated the size
> of a potential oil spill and its effect on endangered species like sea
> turtles when they signed off on lease sales for drilling sites in the
> Gulf. A Fisheries official now tells TPMmuckraker that, once the leak
> is resolved the agency will revisit the opinion.
>
> The agency is charged with enforcing the Endangered Species Act, and
> part of its mandate is to consult with other federal agencies on
> whether a proposal -- in this case, opening more of the Gulf to oil
> and gas drilling -- will jeopardize the existence of protected species.
>
> In 2007, the Minerals Management Service consulted with Fisheries on
> new proposed lease sales in the Gulf. Fisheries signed off, saying the
> new drilling wouldn't jeopardize the populations of certain sea
> turtles, sperm wales and sturgeon.
>
> Part of the reason they signed off was because they relied on MMS's
> assurances that a leak this big was highly unlikely. Instead, they
> measured a "major spill" as half the size of the 1979 Ixtoc disaster.
> The BP spill has already, by conservative estimates, passed that
> half-mark -- and, by the biggest estimates, has surpassed Ixtoc in its
> entirety.
>
> Jim Lecky, who heads Fisheries' office of protected resources, stood

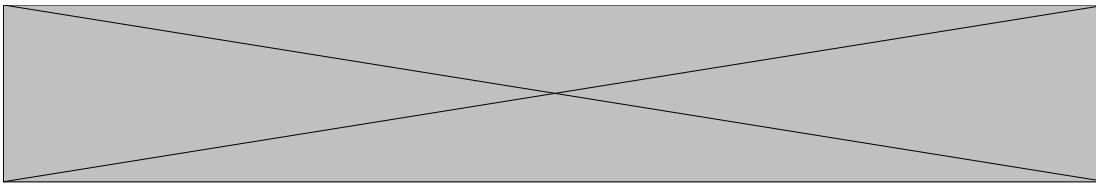
> by those estimates in an interview with TPMmuckraker today.
>
> Lecky pointed out that Fisheries doesn't have expertise on oil
> drilling, so they had no choice but to rely on MMS, which regulated
> the industry. And, as Lecky said, there was "no expectation" of a
> spill as big as the current one.
>
> "There had been a lot of advancements at the time," he said. Deepwater
> drilling technology "is technology that's been around for a while ...
> it's proven technology, and we still don't know what happened now."
> He also took issue with our framing of yesterday's story, saying his
> agency didn't underestimate the number of turtles killed by a major
> oil spill like BP's. They never analyzed a spill this big, or its
> effects because it was deemed just too unlikely.
>
> "Spills of this magnitude are really rare events, like airplane
> crashes are really rare. But people still keep getting on planes every
> day," he said. If they stopped a project because of any small chance
> of disaster, he said, "then we really wouldn't do much."
>
> The Fisheries service is now, amid the chaos of the ongoing disaster,
> trying to work with other agencies to minimize the effects of the
> spill response effort on turtles and other species. After the spill is
> over, Lecky said, the agency will analyze the effects of the spill on
> wildlife, and revisit both the 2007 opinion and other Gulf-related
> opinions they've issued.
>
> The 2007 opinion is still in use, as it applies to lease sales through
> 2012.
>
> The 2007 opinion estimated that some 60 turtles of endangered species
> -- Kemp's ridley, leatherback, hawksbill, loggerhead and green --
> would be killed by oil spills over the 40 year lifetimes of the leases.
>
> *Since the current spill, 438 turtles have been found dead. Of the 601
> turtles found in the spill area, either dead, stranded, or healthy,
> 79% have been Kemp's Ridley turtles. Loggerhead, green and hawksbill
> turtles have also been found in the spill area. *
>
>
>

Received(Date): Wed, 30 Jun 2010 09:38:08 -0400
From: David Bernhart <David.Bernhart@noaa.gov>
Subject: [Fwd: We're Taking Legal Action Against BP and Need Your Support]
To: Roy Crabtree <Roy.Crabtree@noaa.gov>, Buck Sutter <Buck.Sutter@noaa.gov>,Kim Amendola <kim.amendola@noaa.gov>, Heather Blough <Heather.Blough@noaa.gov>

FYI. We have received a copy of the NOI. NMFS is not named. They are demanding that the burns stop until survey and rescue observers are deployed on all skimmer boats. (Not sure why they say skimmer boats instead of the burn crews...)

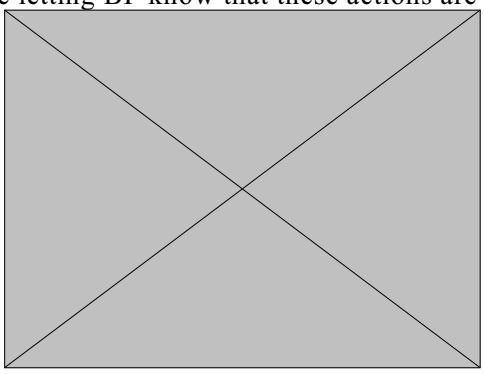
-------- Original Message --------

Subject: We're Taking Legal Action Against BP and Need Your Support
Date: Tue, 29 Jun 2010 15:05:24 -0400 (EDT)
From: Todd Steiner, Sea Turtle Restoration Project <tirn@mail.democracyinaction.org>
Reply-To: tirn@mail.democracyinaction.org
To: David.Bernhart@noaa.gov



Subscribe | Donate | Tell A Friend

Dear Supporter,

You know that BP's killing of sea turtles in burn boxes is heartless and cruel. Now we are letting BP know that these actions are illegal under U.S. law, and we won't stand for it. 

Today, we officially notified BP and the U.S. Coast Guard of our intent to sue, with our legal allies, to stop the burning alive of endangered sea turtles in the chaotic clean-up efforts in the Gulf of Mexico. The 60-day notice letter is a first step to filing a lawsuit under the Endangered Species Act. Please visit our website to read more and download a copy of the letter.

Sea turtles were critically endangered before BP created America's worst environmental catastrophe, and every effort possible must be taken to rescue endangered turtles from this oil spill. BP needs to reverse course and help double our efforts to rescue sea turtles, not prevent their recovery. The spill occurred as rare Kemp's ridley sea turtles started nesting in the Gulf of Mexico. Several females have been tracked directly to the oil spill. Millions of hatchlings are racing to the sea now from nests in the Gulf of Mexico and are likely to face oiled waters as they seek out Gulf currents.

Please help out now by taking two simple actions:

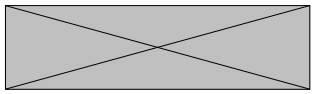
First, please join our new Facebook group - One Million Against BP Oil Burning Sea Turtles to show your support for our efforts - and show BP we will not stand for their cruelty.

Next, please make a donation to support our efforts at www.SeaTurtles.org/Donate.

Every donation counts to help us continue our efforts to protect and rescue sea turtles in the Gulf and demand that this fragile habitat be restored.

Thanks to every one of you for caring about the sea turtles and the future of the planet.

Sincerely,



Todd Steiner, Executive Director

Sea Turtle Restoration Project

Turtle Island Restoration Network

Sea Turtle Restoration Project Email News and Updates
PO Box 370, Forest Knolls, CA 94933 USA

You are subscribed to this list as david.bernhart@noaa.gov

To update your preferences or contact information, click here

Click here to unsubscribe or send an email to info@seaturtles.org with "unsubscribe" in the subject line

.

Received(Date): Wed, 19 May 2010 07:48:15 -0400
From: ICC Deputy <ICC.Deputy@noaa.gov>
Subject: Marine Wildlife Stranding Report - May 18
To: Deepwater.HorizonDist@noaa.gov
Mammal_Turtle_Data_18_May.xls

Sea Turtles

ξ The on-water turtle operation collected one (1) epipelagic stage small Kemp's ridley, alive but very weak, in heavy mousse, completely covered in oil, approximately 33 nm SSE of Southwest Pass, LA. An additional ridley and a green turtle were sighted in the same heavy mousse, both fully covered in oil, but both dove into/below the mousse and were not captured. Survey crew reports that the turtles are extremely difficult to see, as they were completely covered in thick mousse and blending directly into the surface convergence oil/mousse lines. The turtle was transported to Audubon Aquarium of the Americas for de-oiling and care.

ξ Six (6) stranded dead sea turtles (2 in FL, 3 in AL, and 1 in MS) were documented on 18 May (one of the FL turtles being initially reported on 17 May). An additional four turtles (all in AL) were reported but have not yet been verified.

ξ The total number of sea turtles documented since 30 April within the "designated spill area" is 169 (Strandings: 160 dead and 8 alive; On-Water: 1 alive). Of all live and dead sea turtles documented to date, only the one (1) live on-water capture has had visible external or internal signs of oiling.

Marine Mammals

ξ Four (4) dolphins were confirmed stranded on 18 May - two (2) reported and confirmed on 18 May in LA, and two (2) initially reported on 17 May in AL. All animals were very decomposed, therefore limited sampling was accomplished. An additional animal was reported near Empire, LA, and will be confirmed tomorrow. Based upon the reports of this animal as being fresh dead and having skin lesions, the Wildlife Branch has requested resources (including a USFWS helicopter and a Plaquemines Parish flatbed truck) to collect the animal for necropsy. To date, sixteen (16) dead dolphins have been confirmed since 30 April within the "designated spill area", none of which have had visible external or internal signs of oiling.

Oiling Status Categories of Stranded Marine Mammals/Sea Turtles During MC 252 Spill

1) Oiled: Meet Criteria 1, 2, and/or 3 below.
2) Suspect: Meet Criteria 4, 5, and/or 6 below.
3) Unoiled: Do not meet criteria below.
4) Pending: Evaluation not yet completed.

Criteria For Establishing Oiling Status of Stranded Marine Mammals or Turtles

(From strongest to least strong lines of evidence)

1) Evidence of external oiling.
2) Evidence of internal oiling on initial exam: Oil in oral cavity or gastrointestinal tract
3) Evidence of internal oiling on necropsy: Oil in gastrointestinal tract
4) Evidence of pathological changes strongly associated with oil exposure on necropsy: Acute respiratory damage or pathology, acute damage or significant irritation to ocular tissues or mucous membranes.
5) Strandings in the “declared spill area”.
6) Strandings adjacent to the “declared spill area” within a specified distance that affected mammals or turtles may travel after being affected (distance to be determined upon daily consultation with the Envt Unit within the Planning Section and the NRDA Unit).

(For this operational period, the margins of the "declared spill area" ranges from the TX-LA border to

Procedures for Determining Oiling Status in Marine Mammals or Sea Turtles

1) Upon report of stranded animal, designated members of the Wildlife Branch (trained to appropriate evidence collection and Chain of Custody procedure) will be dispatched to the site for initial evaluation.
2) All animals within the designated spill area will be immediately externally evaluated, sampled, and photographed following NOAA’s “Marine Mammal Oil Spill Response Guidelines” or the established “Sea Turtle MS 252 Response Guidelines”. All animals within the specified distance determined above will be immediately externally evaluated and, if suspicious, will be externally sampled.
3) All stranded animals will be grossly evaluated by necropsy (cetacea at site of stranding or at the primary care facility if logistically feasible, sea turtles at the primary care facility or at a designated remote pathology center). If animals meet Criteria 1-5 above, full sampling following the appropriate Guidelines will be done

Supplemental

	TOTAL Dolphins								
	Live				Dead				Date Totals
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Category Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**16**
Species Total	**16**								

Oiling Status Categories of Stranded Marine Mammals/Sea Turtles During MC 252 Spill

1) Oiled: Meet Criteria 1, 2, and/or 3 below.
2) Suspect: Meet Criteria 4, 5, and/or 6 below.
3) Unoiled: Do not meet criteria below.
4) Pending: Evaluation not yet completed.

Criteria For Establishing Oiling Status of Stranded Marine Mammals or Turtles

(From strongest to least strong lines of evidence)

1) Evidence of external oiling.
2) Evidence of internal oiling on initial exam: Oil in oral cavity or gastrointestinal tract
3) Evidence of internal oiling on necropsy: Oil in gastrointestinal tract
4) Evidence of pathological changes strongly associated with oil exposure on necropsy: A
5) Strandings in the “declared spill area”.
6) Strandings adjacent to the “declared spill area” within a specified distance that affecte
   (For this operational period, the margins of the "declared spill area" ranges fro

	TOTAL Whales								
	Live				Dead				Date Totals
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Category Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Total	0								

cute respiratory damage or pathology, acute damage or significant irritation to ocular tissues c

d mammals or turtles may travel after being affected (distance to be determined upon daily co
m the TX-LA border to Appalachicola, FL)

	TOTAL Manatees								
	Live				Dead				Date Totals
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Category Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Total	0								

or mucous membranes.

onsultation with the Envt Unit within the Planning Section and the NRDA Unit).

Supplemental

	TOTAL Turtles								
	Live				Dead				Date Totals
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	5
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	15
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	14
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
8-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	14
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
12-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	11
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
14-May-10	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	8
15-May-10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	6
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
18-May-10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6
Category Totals	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**153**	**169**
Species Total	**169**								

NOTE: Liv

ve Oiled captured during dedicated on-water turtle survey, in federal waters SSE of Southwest Pass, LA.

Supplemental

Dolphin Necropsy Status	
Total Stranded Dolphins	**16**
Total dead stranded dolphins	16
Total live stranded dolphins current in rehabilitation	0
Total live dolphins stranded that died in care	0
Dolphin Necropsy Status	
Number assessed and unable to perform necropsies (e.g., advanced decomposition)	8
Number of partial necropsies performed (e.g., due to scavenging or autolysis)	7
Number of full necropsies performed	1
Observed strandings but animals not collected, or waiting necropsy	0

Whale Necropsy Status	
Total Stranded Whales	**0**
Total dead stranded whales	0
Total live stranded whales current in rehabilitation	0
Total live whale stranded that died in care	0
Whale Necropsy Status	
Number assessed and unable to perform necropsies (e.g., advanced decomposition)	0
Number of partial necropsies performed (e.g., due to scavenging or autolysis)	0
Number of full necropsies performed	0
Observed strandings but animals not collected, or waiting necropsy	0

Manatee Necropsy Status	
Total Stranded Manatees	**0**
Total dead stranded manatees	0
Total live stranded manatees current in rehabilitation	0
Total live manatees stranded that died in care	0
Manatee Necropsy Status	
Number assessed and unable to perform necropsies (e.g., advanced decomposition)	0
Number of partial necropsies performed (e.g., due to scavenging or autolysis)	0
Number of full necropsies performed	0
Observed strandings but animals not collected, or waiting necropsy	0

Turtle Necropsy Status	
Total Stranded Turtles	**169**
Total dead stranded turtles	160
Total live stranded turtles current in rehabilitation	7
Total live turtles stranded that died in care	2
Turtle Necropsy Status	

Supplemental

Number assessed and unable to perform necropsies (e.g., advanced decomposition)	7
Number of partial necropsies performed (e.g., due to scavenging or autolysis)	17
Number of full necropsies performed	50
Observed strandings but animals not collected, or waiting necropsy	86

Supplemental

	TOTAL Dolphins									
	Live				Dead				Date Totals	
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending		
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	NOTE: One dolphin found but was a restranded carcass initially reported prior to the spill
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: One dolphin found but was a restranded carcass initially reported prior to the spill
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: 2 dolphin reported on FWS overflight unable to be confirmed 12 May
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	
Species Total	16									

	Dolphins - FLORIDA								
	Live				Dead				
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10									
1-May-10									
2-May-10									
3-May-10									
4-May-10									
5-May-10									
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: 5/6/10 FLORIDA from AL border to Apalachicola now included in counts.
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: One dolphin found but was a restranded carcass initially reported prior to the spill
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Species Total	0								

	Dolphins - ALABAMA								
	Live				Dead				
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: One dolphin found but was a restranded carcass initially reported prior to the spill
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Species Total	2								

	Dolphins - MISSISSIPPI							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Species Total	6							

	Dolphins - LOUISIANA								
	Live				Dead				
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	NOTE: The unoiled dolphin was a restranded carcass initially reported and sampled prior to the spill
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
Species Total	8								

Supplemental

	TOTAL Whales									
	Live				Dead				Date Totals	
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending		
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: False report of whale
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Category Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Species Group Total	0									

	Whales - FLORIDA								
	Live				Dead				
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10									
1-May-10									
2-May-10									
3-May-10									
4-May-10									
5-May-10									
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: 5/6/10 FLORIDA from AL border to Apalachicola now included in counts.
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Species Total	0								

	Whales - ALABAMA							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Total	0							

	Whales - MISSISSIPPI								
	Live				Dead				
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: One unidentified dead whale seen on overflight, never reconfirmed
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Species Total	0								

	Whales - LOUISIANA								
	Live				Dead				
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: 6 sperm whales noted swimming in spill region on overflight
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: 3 unidentified whales noted swimming in spill region on overflight
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Species Total	0								

Supplemental

	TOTAL Manatees								
	Live				Dead				Date Totals
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Category Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Group Total	0								

	Manatees - FLORIDA							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
30-Apr-10								
1-May-10								
2-May-10								
3-May-10								
4-May-10								
5-May-10								
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Total	0							

NOTE: 5/6/10 FLORIDA from AL border to Apalachicola now included in counts.

	Manatees - ALABAMA							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Total	0							

	Manatees - MISSISSIPPI							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Total	0							

	Manatees - LOUISIANA							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Total	0							

Supplemental

	TOTAL Turtles								
	Live				Dead				Date Totals
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	5
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	15
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	14
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
8-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	14
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
12-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	11
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
14-May-10	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	8
15-May-10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	6
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
18-May-10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6
Category Totals	1	0	0	8	0	0	7	153	169
Species Group Total	169								

NOTE: Live Oiled captured during dedicated on-water turtle survey, in federal waters SSE of Southwest Pass, LA.

	Turtles - FLORIDA								
	Live				Dead				
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10									
1-May-10									
2-May-10									
3-May-10									
4-May-10									
5-May-10									
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NOTE: 5/6/10 FLORIDA from AL border to Apalachicola now included in counts.
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	NOTE: Live turtle subsequently died in care
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
14-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
TOTALS	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	14	
Species Total	16								

	Turtles - ALABAMA							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
14-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	25
Species Total	30							

	Turtles - MISSISSIPPI								
	Live				Dead				
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	NOTE: Live turtle subsequently died in care
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
12-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
14-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	
15-May-10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
TOTALS	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	80	
Species Total	84								

	Turtles - LOUISIANA							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
30-Apr-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
2-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
9-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
11-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
12-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
13-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
14-May-10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
15-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
17-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
18-May-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	34
Species Total	38							

	Turtles - Dedicated On-Water Turtle Surveys (not strandings)							
	Live				Dead			
	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending	Oiled	Suspect	Unoiled	Pending
18-May-10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Species Total	1							

Microsoft Outlook

From: Sheryan Epperly [Sheryan.Epperly@noaa.gov]

Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2010 9:27 AM

To: Gary Shigenaka

Cc: Lance Garrison; Jim Bohnsack; Peter Thompson; Theo Brainerd; Bonnie Ponwith; Lisa Desfosse; Guy Davenport; Lisa Belskis; Roger Zimmerman

Subject: Re: Fwd: Call for Gulf of Mexico sea turtle info for oil rig explosion & spill

Attachments: Lohoefener_etal_1990.pdf

Gary, below is a link to a document (Epperly et al. 2002) which provides density estimates of sea turtles in the GOM, by species. These are based on fall aerial surveys of the mid 1990's. See pages 32-33 and p. 36. Note that for some species, the density was highest in offshore (> 10 fm) waters (consistent with Braun-Epperly and Epperly 2002). We flew a survey of the eastern Gulf of Mexico a couple of years ago, but the full report that provides info on sea turtles has not yet been released to the public. Lance Garrison is the author and I am copying him in hopes that he can provide you those results (at least maps).

Also, attached is the results of a focused aerial survey in the northeast GOM (Lohoefener et al. 1990).

Sherry

Epperly, S., Avens,L., Garrison, L., Henwood, T., Hoggard, W., Mitchell, J., Nance, J., Poffenberger, J., Sasso, C., Scott-Denton, E., and Yeung, C. 2002. Analysis of sea turtle bycatch in the commercial shrimp fisheries of Southeast U.S. waters and the Gulf of Mexico. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-490, 88p.

Braun-McNeill, J. and Epperly, S.P. 2002. Spatial and temporal distribution of sea turtles in the western North Atlantic and the U.S. Gulf of Mexico from Marine Recreational Fishery Statistics Survey (MRFSS). Marine Fisheries Review 64 (4): 50-56.

On 4/24/10 7:32 PM, Gary Shigenaka wrote:

> Sherry,
>
> Thanks very much for your quick response to my broadcast call for help!
>
> I spoke with Barbara Schroeder yesterday, and also communicated with Teri Rowles by email. Late yesterday and into today, we have learned that the situation has changed: oil is continuing to leak, and this is turning into a very large spill. There will be shoreline impacts, but not for several days. However, there are plans afoot to spray dispersants on the slick offshore. The changing situation and developing operational aspects make it important that we plug all of you into the process. We have three NOAA Scientific Support Coordinators on-scene: Charlie Henry, Ed Levine, and Jim Jeansonne. Ed will likely have the lead for coordinating Trustee input as well as technical support into the Unified Command. As we gear up for this, he may contact you directly or could have one of our biologists (like me) work

with you.

In any event, we thought it prudent to get all of you alerted to the evolving nature of this incident. Sherry, any chance of getting a cell phone contact for you? Barbara, I have yours and Ed or I will contact you tomorrow or Monday. Please call if you have questions, but we will likely be in touch soon.

My cell phone contacts are:
206-953-8400 (personal)
206-719-7441 (work cell)
206-526-6402 (office, 06:00-15:30 PDT M-F)

gary shigenaka
NOAA/Emergency Response Division
Seattle

Sheryan Epperly wrote:

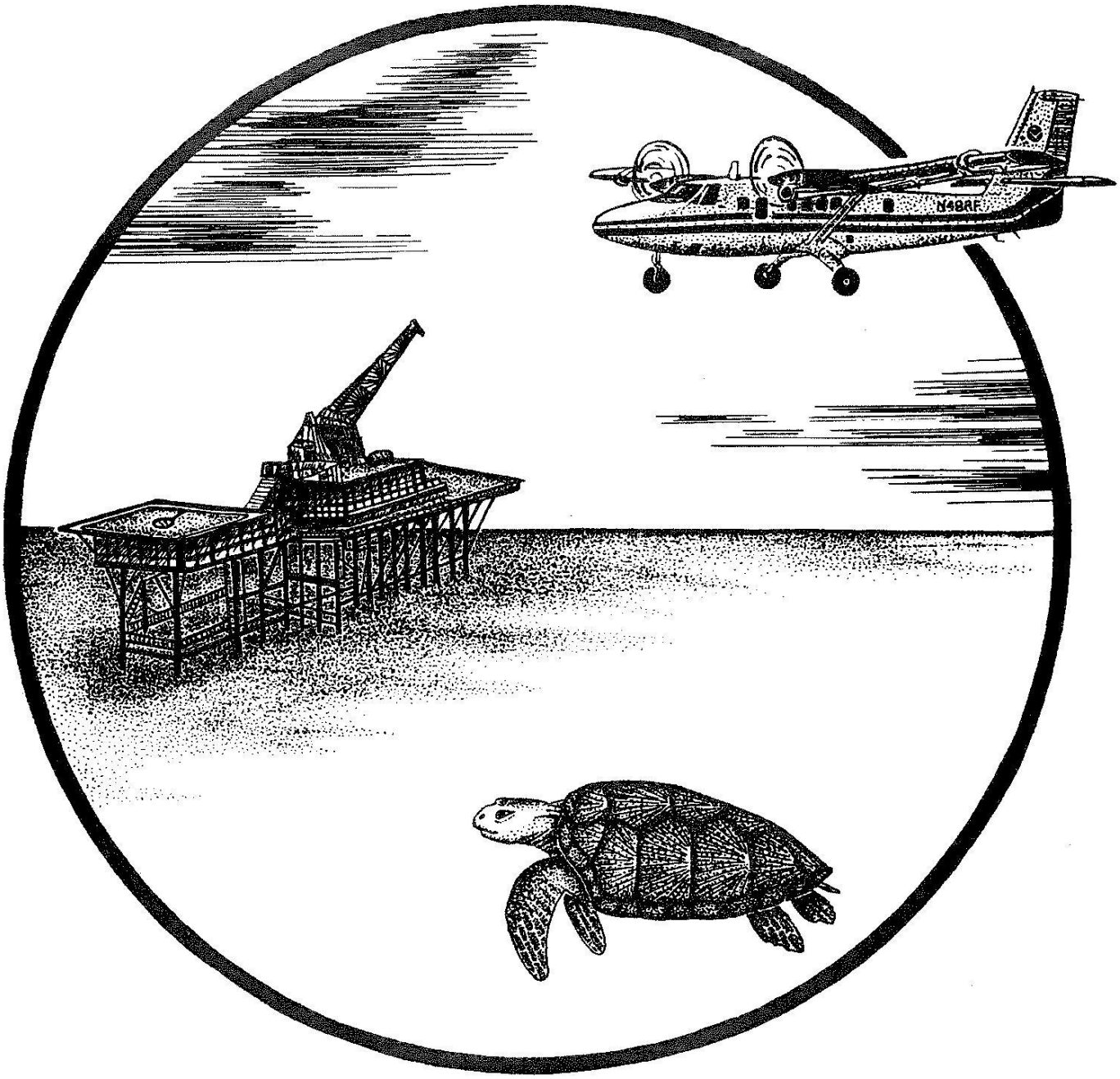
> Gary, I am at NMFS SEFSC in Miami and I am our sea turtle program manager for the SE US and US Caribbean. There is quite a bit of information on sea turtle distributions posted on our website. See www.sefsc.noaa.gov/seaturtlesprogram.jsp From there select Publications. A few come to mind. Our pelagic longline quarterly (unpublished reports) and annual (Tech. Memo.s) all have maps showing the distribution of fishing effort and observed captures of sea turtles. In addition, they provide catch rate information (both types of reports) and estimated bycatch (annual) reports for the Gulf of Mexico. TM 455, a stock assessment, and has several maps showing the location of sets and observed captures over many years. See also the Turtle Expert Working Group reports for the loggerhead and the leatherback; both have maps showing telemetry results, aerial survey tracks, and sightings. There's quite a bit more that you'll find by perusing our website. If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact us. My office number is 305-361-4207.
>
> Regards,
> Sherry

FOIA 2010-00519 Interim 3-0008044

Supplemental

OCS Study
MMS 90-0025

Association of Sea Turtles with Petroleum Platforms in the North-Central Gulf of Mexico



MMS
U.S. Department of the Interior
Minerals Management Service
Gulf of Mexico OCS Region

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

FOIA 2010-00519 Interim 3-0008045

Supplemental

OCS Study
MMS 90-0025

Association of Sea Turtles with Petroleum Platforms in the North-Central Gulf of Mexico

Authors

Ren Lohoefener
Wayne Hoggard
Keith Mullin
Carol Roden
Carolyn Rogers

Prepared under MMS Contract
14-12-0001-30398
by
National Marine Fisheries Service
Mississippi Laboratories/Pascagoula Facility
Pascagoula, Mississippi

Published by

U.S. Department of the Interior
Minerals Management Service
Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office

New Orleans
June 1990

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared under a cooperative agreement between the Minerals Management Service (MMS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service. This report has been technically reviewed by the MMS and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Service, nor does the mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use. It is, however, exempt from review and compliance with MMS editorial standards.

REPORT AVAILABILITY

Extra copies of the report may be obtained from the Public Information Unit (Mail Stop 5034) at the following address:

U.S. Department of Interior
Minerals Management Service
Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office
1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard
New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394

Attention Public Information Unit (MS 5034)

Telephone Number: (504) 736-2519
FTS 686-2519

CITATION

Suggested citation:

Lohoefener, R., W. Hoggard, K. Mullin, C. Roden and C. Rogers. 1990. Association of sea turtles with petroleum platforms in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. OCS Study/MMS 90-0025. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Mgmt. Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office, New Orleans, La. 90 pp.

COVER ART ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The cover art is the work of Mr. Mark Grace, an employee of the National Marine Fisheries Service Laboratory at Pascagoula, Mississippi.

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

ABSTRACT

In 1988 there were over 4,500 petroleum platforms in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. Once a platform is no longer used for petroleum production, federal regulations require that the platform be removed. For platform removals, explosives are commonly used to sever pilings that anchor the platform to the bottom. The use of explosives has the potential to kill or injure marine animals, including sea turtles, in the vicinity of the platform. The five species of sea turtles which occur in the Gulf of Mexico are listed as either threatened or endangered under the provisions of the Endangered Species Act of 1973. The five species are as follows: loggerhead (Caretta caretta), leatherback (Dermochelys coriacea), green sea turtle (Chelonia mydas), Kemp's ridley (Lepidochelys kempi) and hawksbill (Eretmochelys imbricata).

Anecdotal evidence indicated that at least some individual sea turtles, primarily loggerheads, were commonly found in the vicinity of specific platforms. However, the general relationship of the sea turtle population to petroleum platforms was unknown. From June 1988 through June 1990, we used aerial surveys to estimate sea turtle abundance and to study the spatial relationship between sea turtles sighted near the surface of the water and petroleum platforms. We surveyed seven study areas which sampled the range of water depths (3-200 m) in the oil and gas fields offshore of Louisiana. For each study area we used three types of statistical procedures (Hamill and Wright's method, Kendall's rank correlation and chi-square analysis) to test the null hypothesis: Surfaced sea turtles were randomly located with respect to platform locations. We used line transect methods to estimate sea turtle density for each study area.

During the study, we sighted 316 chelonid sea turtles of which we estimated 92% were loggerheads. Most of the sea turtles (78%) were sighted just northeast of the Mississippi River delta in two study areas offshore of Breton and Chandeleur Islands, Louisiana. Sea turtles were present throughout the year but fewer sea turtles were sighted during the coldest months (January and February). East of the river, sea turtle densities were seasonally variable, ranging from 0.92 sea turtles/100 km^2 in winter to 4.83 sea turtles/100 km^2 in spring. Because of the small number of sea turtles sighted in the five study areas west of the river, seasonal density estimates were not made. However, the annual densities in these areas ranged from 0.50 sea turtles/100 km^2 in 13-48 m water depths to 0.11 sea turtles/100 km^2 in 60-120 m water depths. Rather than leaving the north-central Gulf of Mexico in winter, we believe some sea turtles may have brumated or moved to slightly deeper water during cold weather periods. We saw mud trails coming off some loggerheads. These mud trails indicate that they had been brumating by partially burying in bottom sediments. West of the river, sightings of sea

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

turtles in deeper water areas increased slightly in winter. However, this was not observed east of the river.

East of the river, all three statistical tests indicated that, except during winter, offshore of Chandeleur and Breton Islands, sea turtles were positively associated with platform locations (i.e., generally closer to platforms than expected). In winter, sea turtles were randomly located with respect to platform locations. In the study areas west of the river, sea turtles were randomly located with respect to platforms locations. Before the explosive removal of a platform can proceed, current mitigation measures require that no sea turtle can be sighted within 1,000 m of the platform. East of the river, based on the density of sea turtles (corrected for subsurface turtles) and the observed distance distribution of sea turtles to platforms, we estimated the probability of one or more chelonid sea turtles being within 1,000 m of any platform selected at random was great, generally more than 60%. West of the river, depending on the study area, we estimated that this probability ranged from 2-7%.

We identified 18 petroleum platforms which may have had one or more positively associated chelonid sea turtles at some time during the study. To understand why sea turtles were associated with these 18 platforms, we compared them to other platforms using nine platform characterization variables. Overall, the platforms with associated sea turtles tended to be smaller unmanned platforms that were closer to shore than the other platforms.

Offshore of Breton and Chandeleur Islands, we found chelonid sea turtles preferred more shallow water (generally <20 m) over sandy bottom sediments. West of the river, we did not detect a sea turtle preference for bottom sediments but most were in waters less than 50 m deep.

In addition to shallow water (<200 m) sea turtle studies, we also surveyed deep Gulf waters (>200 m) for cetaceans from July 1989 through June 1990. During these surveys we also sighted 15 chelonid sea turtles. We sighted 86 leatherback sea turtles from June 1988 through June 1990. Twenty-four were sighted in waters less than 200 m.

We concluded that for an area from the mouth of the Mississippi River, west to about 92°W longitude, the current Minerals Management Service/National Marine Fisheries Service mitigation measures should adequately protect sea turtles when explosives are used to assist petroleum platform removals. However, for the area offshore of the Breton and Chandeleur Islands including deeper waters of at least 60 m, special precautions should be taken. The probability will be high that one or more sea turtles may be near any given petroleum platform.

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF FIGURES	ix
LIST OF TABLES	xi
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	xiii
INTRODUCTION	1
METHODS	5
Petroleum Platforms	5
Study Areas	5
Study Periods	10
Study Platform	10
Sampling Methods	10
Sampling Design	10
Data Collection	12
Data Analyses	14
Density Estimation	15
Sea Turtle Associations with Platforms	17
Hamill and Wright's Method	18
Kendall's Measure of Rank Correlation	19
Chi-square Goodness-of-fit Tests	20
Sea Turtle Locations and Water Depths	21
Sea Turtle Locations and Sediment Types	21
Sea Turtle-Platform Distance Probabilities	21
RESULTS	27
Sea Turtle Sightings	27
Sea Turtle Abundance	27
Sea Turtle Associations with Platforms	27
Hamill and Wright Analyses	27
Correlation Analyses	36
Chi-square Analyses	36
Sea Turtle Distributions and Water Depths	39
Sea Turtle and "Hang" Associations	43
Sea Turtle Distributions and Bottom Sediments	43
Water Surface Temperatures and Sea Turtles	43
Sea Turtle-Platform Distance Probabilities	47
Platforms with Associated Sea Turtles	50
Leatherback Sea Turtles	54
DISCUSSION	57
Species Identification	57
Sources of Bias	57
Relative Abundance of Sea Turtles	59
Sea Turtle-Platform Associations	60
Seasonality, Sea Surface Temperatures, and Migrations	64
Sea Turtle Surfacing Behavior	65
Leatherback Sea Turtles	66
CONCLUSIONS	69
LITERATURE CITED	71
APPENDIX 1: Data Base Description	77
APPENDIX 2: Sea Turtle Sightings	89

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1.	Locations of Areas 1-6 and petroleum platforms.....	2
2.	Study Area T and the deep water study areas and blocks.....	9
3.	Hazard-rate model fit to the sea turtle sighting distance data.....	16
4.	Locations of platforms and sea turtles in Area 1.....	30
5.	Hamill and Wright Analyses for Area 1.....	31
6.	Locations of platforms and sea turtles in Areas 2-6..	33
7.	Hamill and Wright Analyses for Areas 2-4 and T.....	34
8.	Locations of sea turtles, platforms and isobaths in Area T.....	35
9.	Sea turtle locations and isobaths in Area 1.....	41
10.	Sea turtle locations and isobaths in Areas 2-5.....	42
11.	Locations of sea turtles and "hangs".....	44
12.	Hamill and Wright "hang" analysis for Area 1.....	45
13.	Sea turtle locations and sediment types in Area 1....	46
14.	Locations of "nearest" platforms and "other" platforms in Area 1.....	52
15.	Locations of all leatherbacks sighted and deep water chelonid sightings.....	56

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1.	Profile of platforms in each study area	7
2.	Survey effort in each sea turtle study area	11
3.	Sighting models used to estimate f(0)	16
4.	Description of the five habitat zones	22
5.	Sea turtles sighted in each study area	28
6.	Density of sea turtles in each study area	28
7.	Sea turtle sighting rates for June 1988-May 1989	29
8.	Sea turtle associations with platforms in Areas 1 and T	29
9.	Kendall's measure of rank correlation tests	37
10.	Sea turtle and platform chi-square tests	38
11.	Sea turtle-water depth and sea turtle-sediment type chi-square tests	40
12.	Sea turtles and platforms in water depth categories	40
13.	Observed and expected numbers of sea turtles in Area 1 relative to sediment type	46
14.	Sea turtle-platform distance probabilities	48
15.	Platforms with more sea turtles than expected near them	51
16.	Comparison of "nearest" and "other" platforms in Area 1	53

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study would not have been possible without the excellence and professionalism of the NOAA Aircraft Operations Center pilots that flew the Twin Otter aircraft: LT Brian Taggart, CDR Pat Wehling, CDR Dan Eilers, LT Tom Gates, LT Tim O'Mara, and LT Mike White. LT Taggart was pilot or copilot for nearly all surveys and his abilities and demeanor were outstanding. Susan Sutherland and ADM Speer were always helpful.

Robert Avent, the Minerals Management Service COTR for the cooperative study, was always helpful and his ideas contributed greatly to the project. Many discussions with MMS Gulf Region scientists Richard Defenbaugh, Patrick Mangan and Kenneth Graham greatly assisted this study. In the Washington MMS office, Robert Middleton, William Lang, and Carol Fairfield were especially helpful.

The National Marine Fisheries Service personnel that have helped in one way or another are nearly too numerous to mention. In no particular order, we gratefully acknowledge the help of Laura Robinson, Arvind Shah, Betty Barham, Rosetta Holloway, Mark McDuff, Jason Chatman, Rick Minkler, Wil Seidel, Velda Harris, Scott Nichols, Chris Gledhill, Mark Grace, Dan Gregg, Miriam Hahn, Karen Lecke-Mitchell, and Warren Stuntz. The Director of the Mississippi Laboratories, Andrew Kemmerer was especially helpful, as was our supervisor, Joseph Benigno. Tyrell Henwood provided excellent suggestions and, in general, contributed greatly to the success of this research. Peggy Soloman helped greatly with the funding liaison.

David N. Hamill assisted us in the early stages of the research to understand and use the methods and computer program to analyze the distance association between sea turtles and petroleum platforms.

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

INTRODUCTION

In 1988, there were 4,663 structures (platforms) in the Gulf of Mexico (Gulf) in use for petroleum production [United States Coast Guard (USCG)] (Figure 1). The U.S. Minerals Management Service (MMS) Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf Region had about 9.6 million hectares in the Gulf under 4,748 leases. About 1,600 of these leases were active. About 3,650 platforms under MMS jurisdiction had approximately 7,400 producing wells (Richardson 1989). Once a platform is no longer used for petroleum production, federal regulations require that the platform be removed.

In the process of removing a platform, explosives are often used to sever the pilings that anchor the platform to the bottom of the Gulf. Current restrictions limit the use of explosives as follows (Richardson 1989): (1) each explosive charge must weigh less than 22.7 kg; (2) detonations are limited to groups of 8 or less with a minimum of 900 milliseconds between detonations; (3) charges must be set at least 5 m (16 ft) below the "mud line;" and (4) high velocity explosives with a detonation rate of at least 7,600 m per second must be used.

The use of explosives has the potential to kill or injure marine animals, including sea turtles, in the vicinity of the platform. All five sea turtle species which occur in the Gulf are currently federally listed as either threatened or endangered under the provisions of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) as amended (FWS 1989). Section 7 of the ESA requires federal agencies to confer when the actions of one agency may impact or jeopardize a threatened or endangered species. The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) has jurisdiction over sea turtles in U.S. waters. The MMS oversees minerals development in U.S. waters. In compliance with the ESA the MMS consults with the NMFS prior to platform removal. The purpose of the consultation is to ensure that dangers to protected species during platform removal are minimized. Currently, for Gulf platform removals, a "generic" consultation is in effect that requires several mitigation measures (Richardson 1989):

1. an on-site observation program for at least the 48 h period prior to removal,

2. thirty-minute aerial surveys of the nearby area one hour prior and one hour after detonations,

3. no detonations if a sea turtle is observed within 915 m (1,000 yd) of the detonation site,

4. detonations can occur only from one hour after sunrise to one hour before sunset,

2

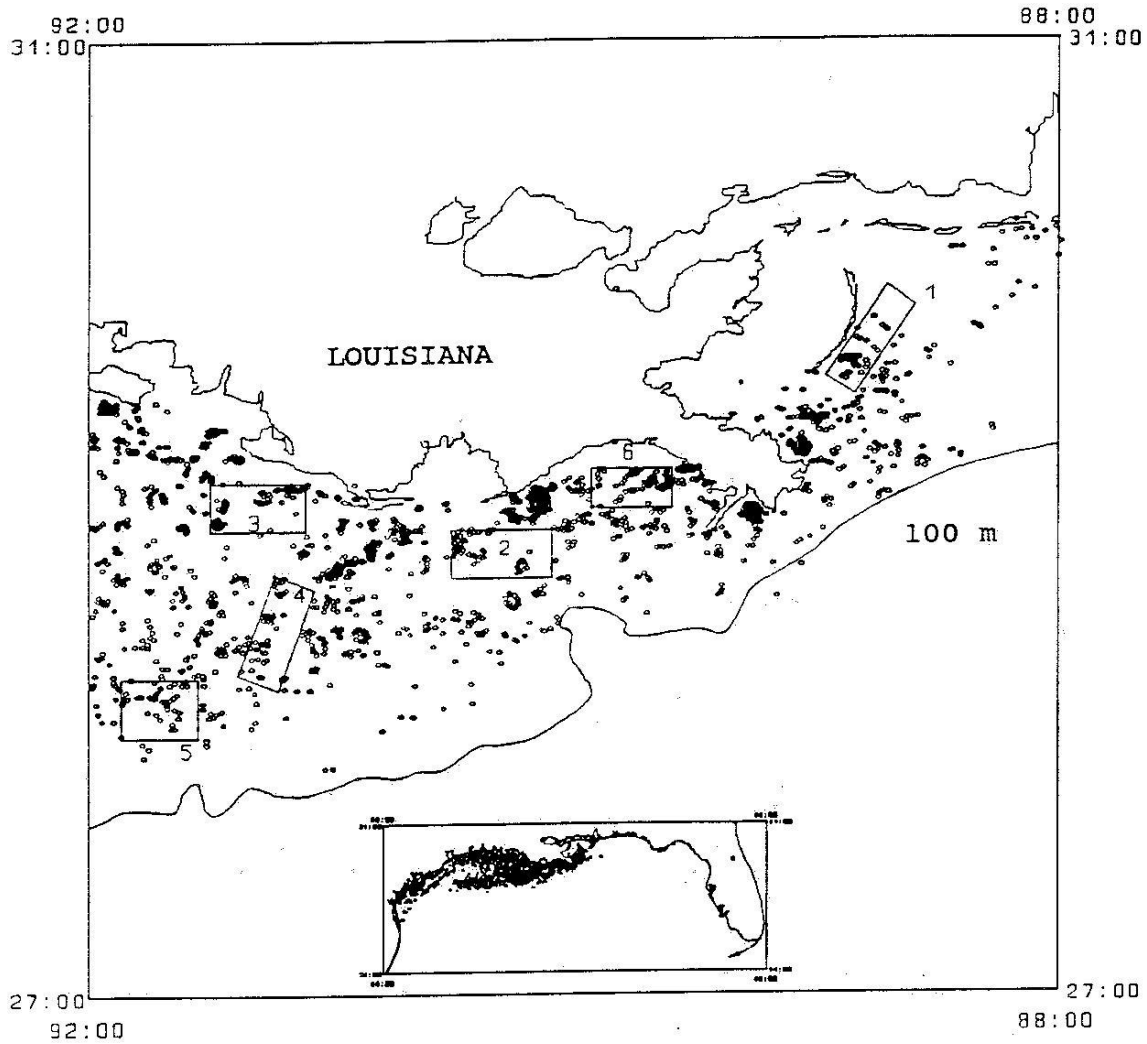


FIGURE 1. LOCATIONS OF AREAS 1-6 AND PETROLEUM PLATFORMS (o).

5. sea turtles observed by underwater workers must be reported, and

6. scare charges can only be used with prior approval.

The five species of sea turtles known to occur in the Gulf of Mexico are:

1. The loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta), a threatened species, is currently believed to be the most abundant sea turtle in the Gulf of Mexico (Dodd 1988). The majority of loggerhead nesting in the United States occurs along the Florida and Georgia Atlantic coasts. Loggerheads nest much less frequently along the Gulf coast and greatest concentrations of nests seem to be in specific areas along the Florida coast and on the Chandeleur and Breton Islands, Louisiana (Carr et al. 1982).

2. The leatherback sea turtle (Dermochelys coriacea), the only non-chelonid sea turtle, is listed as an endangered species. Leatherbacks tend to be somewhat sporadic in occurrence and most abundant in water deeper than 100 m, however, leatherbacks can occur anywhere in the Gulf and have been observed in very shallow Gulf waters (Lohoefener et al. 1988). Leatherbacks nest sporadically throughout the Gulf and are rare. In July 1989, R. Watters (pers. comm.) reported a nesting leatherback on the Chandeleur Islands.

3. The green sea turtle (Chelonia mydas), when in the Gulf, is classified as a threatened species. (The Florida breeding population is listed as endangered.) At one time green sea turtles were probably common over sea grass beds throughout the Gulf, but heavy human predation drastically reduced their numbers (King 1982). Green sea turtles still occur in some numbers over grass beds along the southern Texas coast and along the Florida Gulf coast. Elsewhere, they are probably rare in occurrence.

4. The Kemp's ridley sea turtle (Lepidochelys kempi) is an extremely endangered sea turtle. The only significant nesting beach is located along the northern Gulf coast of Mexico. Less than 400 females were estimated to have nested in 1989. The shallow Gulf waters along the Louisiana coast are believed to be a major foraging area for both subadult and adult Kemp's ridleys (Liner 1954, Dobie et al. 1961, Viosca 1961, Carr et al. 1982).

5. The hawksbill sea turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata), an endangered species, is mainly a tropical and subtropical sea turtle. It is believed to be rare in the northern Gulf, but as many as 29 were found stranded on the Texas coast in 1986

(Amos 1989). Stranded hawksbills have also been reported from the Mississippi coast.

To date, observations, many anecdotal, suggest that sea turtles may be positively associated with petroleum platforms and, therefore, be endangered during the explosion (Hastings et al. 1975, Fuller and Tappan 1986, O'Hara and Wilcox 1987, Rosman et al. 1987, Klima et al. 1988). Skip Stevens (pers. comm.), a platform service boat captain, reported that large loggerheads were frequently observed at night near two of the 14 platforms he regularly visited offshore of the eastern Texas/western Louisiana coast. He also reported that sea turtles were usually only observed at night and they were not observed during the winter months. Some loggerheads may take up residence at specific platform structures. Loggerheads have been observed near specific platforms for periods of time (L. Ogren and I. Workman, pers comm.). Why loggerheads are found near specific platforms is not known.

While some sea turtles may be found near specific platforms, how the sea turtle population, in general, was distributed relative to petroleum platforms areas or specific platforms was unknown. Therefore, we conducted a study to investigate the spatial distribution of sea turtles relative to platform locations in the Gulf. This study applied only to relatively large sea turtles (carapace length generally greater than 70 cm) located near the surface of the water during daylight hours in the eastern portion of the petroleum platform field in the Gulf (from 88° to about 92° W longitude). Primarily, the study was designed to test two null hypotheses:

1. H_0: Surfaced sea turtles are randomly located with respect to platform locations, and

2. H_0: Surfaced sea turtle abundance in the northern Gulf of Mexico does not change with the seasons.

METHODS

Petroleum Platforms

Two petroleum platform data bases were used to design the study and for the data analyses: (1) the 1988 USCG data base, and (2) the 1988 MMS Gulf Region data base. Several of our study areas were in shallow waters near the Louisiana coast. Many platforms in Louisiana state waters were not in the MMS data base. The USCG data base referenced all platforms in both state and federal waters. In the past, the NMFS Mississippi Laboratories used the USCG data base to locate platforms for reef fish studies, so the USCG data base was known to be accurate. Therefore, the USCG data base was used as the source for platform locations.

However, except for the latitude and longitude of the platform, the USCG data base only contained information on the safety aspects of the platforms (lights, horns, etc.) and did not provide data characterizing each platform. The MMS data base contained this information and was cross referenced with the USCG data base. If the platform locations were similar (within 100 m), the platform locations were classified as describing the same platform. The MMS data was used to profile the platform. In an effort to learn why sea turtles may be attracted to specific platforms, platforms which were found to have more sea turtles than expected near them were compared to other platforms. The MMS data base included information on the following variables:

1. latitude and longitude (degrees, minutes, 0.01 minutes),
2. distance to shore (converted to kilometers),
3. water depth (converted to meters),
4. year of first production (age of platform),
5. number of decks (indicator of size),
6. number of slots (indicator of size),
7. number of slots drilled (indicator of underwater structure),
8. MMS ranking as major or minor structure (size indicator),
9. MMS record of manned or not (could be an important biological question),
10. number of beds (number of personnel, could have biological ramifications), and
11. type of production (natural gas, oil, water, and/or condensate - could have attraction or repulsion properties).

Study Areas

From June 1988 through September 1989, six areas were studied offshore of Louisiana (Figure 1). Each area was selected on the basis of two criteria: (1) the distribution of petroleum platforms and (2) water depths. The size of the study areas was determined

by two criteria: (1) the number of platforms in and within 1 km of the study area, and (2) the time needed to survey the area.

The distribution of the petroleum platforms was important because one of the tests for association between sea turtles and platforms was a goodness-of-fit test. For this test, it was important that platforms were not uniformly or randomly distributed in the study areas. Study areas were configured so that each one had aggregations of platforms. The platforms in or within 1 km of each study area were profiled using variables in the MMS data base (Table 1).

Area 1 was just offshore of the Chandeleur Islands. Water depths ranged from about 6 to 25 m. The majority of the platforms were in the southern one-third of the study area. The four corners (latitude and longitude) of the study area were 29°58.0' 88°42.0', 29°53.0' 88°35.0', 29°30.5' 88°50.0', 29°35.0' 88°57.0'. This study area was chosen for three reasons: (1) it sampled the marine habitat east of the Mississippi River, (2) previous research (Lohoefener et al. 1988) had shown an abundance of sea turtles in the general area, and (3) loggerheads were known to nest on the Chandeleur Islands.

Area 2 was 11 km offshore of Timbalier Bay, Louisiana. Water depths ranged from less than 14 m to more than 38 m. This study area was chosen to sample these water depths west of the Mississippi River. The majority of the platforms were around the periphery in the western one-third of the study area. Opposite corners of the rectangular shaped study area were 28°57.0', 90°30.0' and 28°45.0', 90°05.0'.

Area 3 was 6 km offshore of Oyster Bayou, Louisiana. Water depths ranged from less than 3 m to slightly greater than 11 m. The majority of the platforms were in the northern and western portions of the study area. Opposite corners of the rectangular shaped study area were 28°57.0', 91°30.0' and 29°09.0', 91°06.0'. This study area was chosen to sample very shallow waters west of the Mississippi River.

Area 4 was in the Ship Shoals area 33 km offshore of the Louisiana coast. Water depths ranged from 13 to over 65 m. This study area was chosen for two reasons: (1) to sample the 30-65 m water depths west of the Mississippi River, and (2) we observed surfaced sea turtles in and near the northern part of this area during 1986 aerial surveys for red drum schools. The majority of the platforms were in the western one-half of the study area. The corners of the parallelogram shaped study area were 28°46.0' 91°14.0', 28°42.0' 91°04.0', 28°17.0' 91°13.0' and 28°21.0', 91°23.0'.

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

FOIA 2010-00519 Interim 3-0008065
Supplemental

TABLE 1. PROFILE OF PLATFORMS IN EACH STUDY AREA.

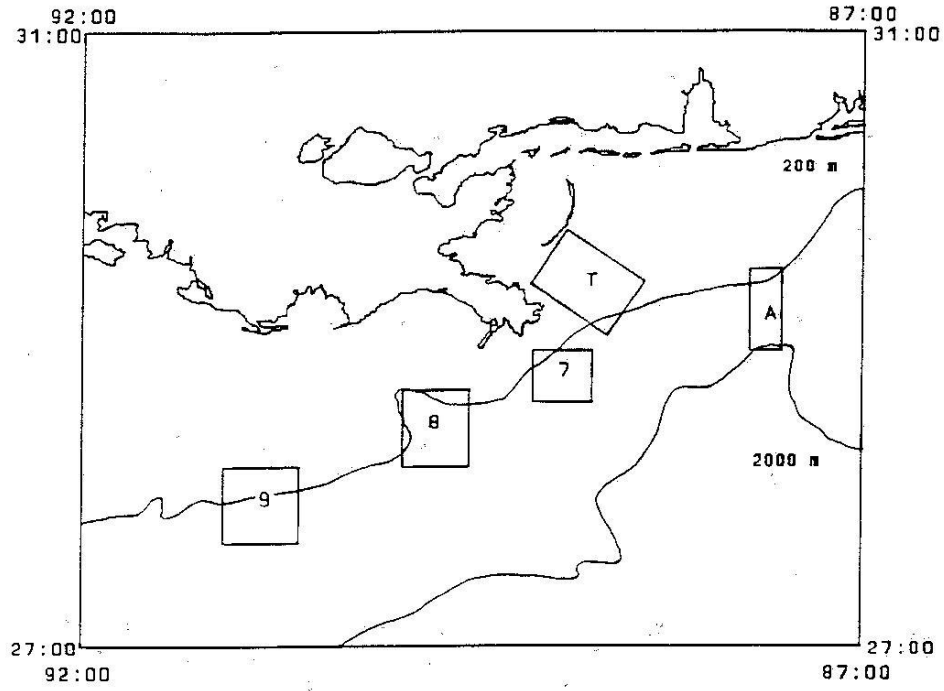
Data Type	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Area 4	Area 5	Area 6
Number of Platforms	59	78	155	64	40	106
Mean Distance to Shore (km)	42	20	24	71	125	14
Mean Water Depth (m)	13	20	7	35	75	16
Mean First Production Year	1975	1977	1967	1971	1977	1965
Mean Number of Decks	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.7
Mean Number of Slots	1.4	4.5	1.3	9.1	14.5	6.2
Mean Number of Slots Drilled	1.3	3.2	1.3	6.7	11.0	5.7
Percent Manned	16	27	14	43	62	26
Percent Major Platforms	35	36	25	84	96	61
Percent Producing Natural Gas	93	71	56	80	96	63
Percent Producing Oil	16	58	41	66	82	71
Percent Producing Water	7	32	17	56	78	24
Percent Producing Condensate	35	40	30	50	80	21

Area 5 was in the area of Eugene Banks 102 km offshore of the Louisiana coast. Water depths ranged from about 60 m to about 120 m. Platforms were widely scattered throughout the study area, but few platforms were along the eastern edge and the southwestern corner. Originally the study area was designed as a rectangle with transects that sloped from the northwest to the southeast. However, this orientation exacerbated the effects of glare on the water and, in August 1988, the orientation was changed to form a rectangle with east to west transects. Opposite corners of the study area were 28°20.0' 91°52.0' and 28°05.0', 91°33.0'. This study area was chosen to sample the deeper water depths west of the Mississippi River. Very few petroleum platforms are located in water deeper than 120 m.

Area 6 was 9 km offshore of Grande Isle, Louisiana. Water depths ranged from less than 11 m to slightly greater than 36 m. The majority of the platforms were in the northern one-half of the study area. Opposite corners of the rectangular shaped study area were 29°02.0' 89°35.0' and 29°12.0' 89°55.0'. This study area was chosen for three reasons: (1) because Viosca (1961) had reported that sea turtles used to nest on Grand Isle we wanted to determine whether a remnant population existed in the adjacent waters; (2) because currents associated with the west pass of the Mississippi River stratify the water's turbidity, this area is somewhat unique offshore of western Louisiana and; (3) surfaced sea turtles had been observed in this general area during surveys for red drum schools in 1986 and 1987.

After the first 16 months of surveys, it was apparent that there was a high density of sea turtles in the southern part of Area 1 which also had a large number of petroleum platforms. In order to define the region which had a high density of sea turtles in the platform area east of the Mississippi River, a new study area was surveyed which included the southern part of Area 1. This area was much larger and included much deeper water. This study area was designated Area T (Figure 2, also see Figure 8). The four corners of Area T were 29°42.0' 88°52.0', 29°22.0' 88°22.0', 29°01.0' 88°36.0' and 29°21.0' 89°06.0'. The water depths in this area ranged from 3 to over 200 m. Area T was surveyed during cold and warm weather periods to determine if sea turtles shifted their distribution to deeper water during the cold months.

Aerial surveys were also conducted in deep offshore waters of the north-central Gulf (Figure 2). The primary objective of these surveys was to study whales and dolphins. However, both chelonid and leatherback sea turtles were also sighted in these waters. The northern boundary of most of these study areas began at about the 200 m isobath. The study areas extended south for about 50 km. Maximum depths ranged from 730 m to over 2,000 m in Area A. Areas 7-9 and A were surveyed from July 1989 though November 1989. Deep water Blocks 1-7 were surveyed from January 1990 through June 1990.



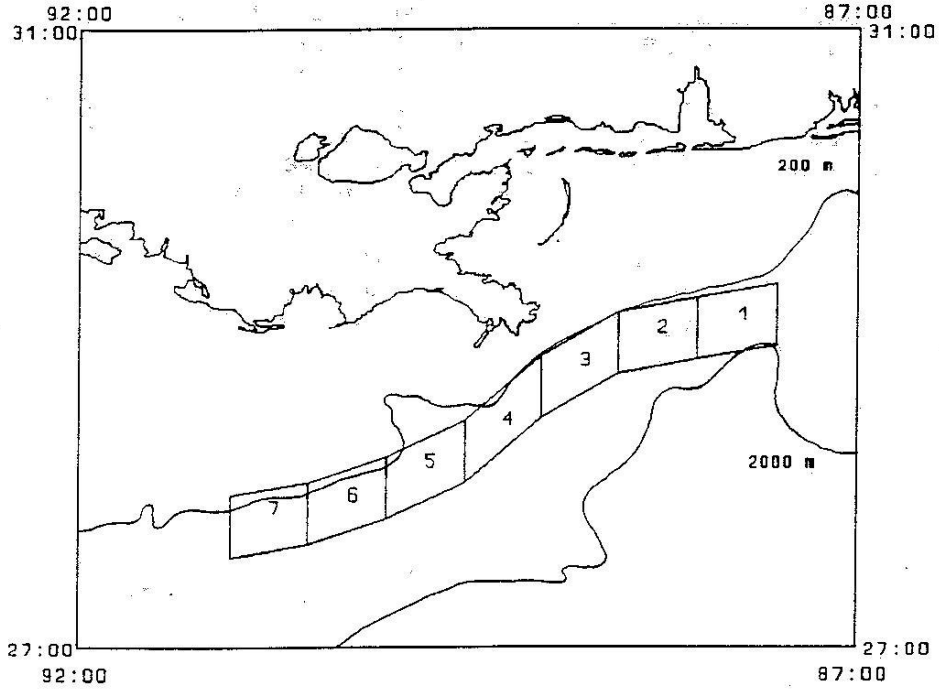


FIGURE 2. STUDY AREA T AND THE DEEP WATER STUDY AREAS AND BLOCKS (Areas, upper panel; Blocks, lower panel).

Study Periods

We surveyed Areas 1-5 from June 1988 through May 1989 (Table 2). Areas 1 and 6 were surveyed from July through September 1989. Because of the large number of sea turtles sighted in Area 1, we continued the surveys to better define the platform-sea turtle association. We surveyed Area 6 to confirm that a major population area of loggerheads was not overlooked. Except for December, Area T was surveyed from October 1989 through June 1990. The number of survey days ranged from 6-8 each month. However, during the first month of the study, June 1988, surveys were conducted on about twice as many days in order to refine the study methods.

Windy weather was the greatest hindrance to conducting successful surveys. Surveys were usually conducted from about 0900-1600 hours.

Study Platform

The study platform was a DeHavilland (DHC-6) Twin-Otter aircraft maintained and operated by the NOAA Aircraft Operation Center. The standard survey altitude was 229 m (750 ft). Rarely (<2%), low clouds required a survey altitude of 152 m (500 ft). In June 1988, the standard survey speed was 167 km/h (90 NM/hr). At that speed, most turtles sighted were diving and in July 1988, a ground speed of 185 km/h (100 NM/hr) was tried. We believed that many turtles were still reacting to the aircraft and in September 1988, and in all subsequent months, the survey speed was increased to a ground speed of 204 km/h (110 NM/hr). The change of survey speed may have resulted in fewer sea turtle sightings in June, July, and August than could have been sighted at the faster speed. Therefore, the estimates of sea turtle density could be more negatively biased in these months. Because the tests of association between sea turtles and platforms should not be affected by this negative bias, we ignored the change of aircraft speed in the data analyses.

Sampling Methods

Sampling Design

The study design was to survey Areas 1-5 four times each month (20 survey areas per month). We could survey three areas per daily flight. To use the flight time efficiently, one area, selected randomly each month, was studied five times. Area 6 was only surveyed three times each month because we were primarily investigating the presence or absence of sea turtles to determine whether additional studies in this area were needed. We assumed that if sea turtles used this area, they would have been present during the July through September study period.

TABLE 2. SURVEY EFFORT IN EACH SEA TURTLE STUDY AREA.

Month	Days surveyed	Area (effort in transect km) 1	2	3	4	5	6	T
1988								
June	14	733	810	977	969	1159	-	-
July	6	585	816	785	1,206	933	-	-
August	8	590	992	973	953	755	-	-
September	7	742	818	981	969	753	-	-
October	5	593	615	583	921	558	-	-
November	7	740	811	979	723	749	-	-
December	7	739	815	984	754	562	-	-
1989								
January	5	443	817	565	482	186	-	-
February	6	740	813	584	975	370	-	-
March	7	729	813	783	977	687	-	-
April	6	732	1013	780	726	652	-	-
May	7	592	810	758	973	754	-	-
June				no survey				
July	6	738	-	-	-	-	389	-
August	5	429	-	-	-	-	392	-
September	7	592	-	-	-	-	387	-
October	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	678
November	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	908
December				no survey				
1990								
January	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	536
February	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	271
March	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	813
April	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	680
May	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	679
June	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	949

To sample each study area, systematic transects from a single random starting location were used. Depending on the study area, the area was divided into 3, 5 or 6 equally-sized blocks. On each study day a random starting corner for each study area was selected. A random distance, to the nearest 0.01 minute, from that corner was then selected as the starting point for the first transect. Subsequent transects in the study area were the random distance from the edge of each block. Transect orientation for Areas 1, 4 and T was northeast-southwest and for Areas 2, 3, 5, and 6 it was east-west. Our goal each month was to survey about 50% of the surface area of each study area (assuming we could see a 2 km strip of water). Three transects were surveyed per study day in Areas 1 and 6, five in Areas 2-5, and six in Area 6. Area T was divided into two equal area east and west sections. The east and west sections were sampled on alternate days.

Data Collection

The Twin-Otter was equipped with large plexiglass bubble windows on each side of the aircraft. The bubble windows afforded two experienced observers with forward, lateral, rear, and downward visibility. Downward visibility was such that each observer could easily view an area on both sides of the transect line.

Observers, pilots, and the computer operator communicated by using headsets with voice activated microphones. A super high resolution video camera was mounted in the belly port of the aircraft. The camera continuously recorded the transect line and adjacent waters. This visual record was used to determine if observers missed sea turtles on or near the transect line. In addition to providing a visual record of each transect, all audio communications between observers were also recorded.

We identified five types of sea turtle sightings:

1. Confirmed Loggerhead Sea Turtle,
2. Confirmed Leatherback Sea Turtle,
3. Either a Green, Kemp's ridley, or Hawksbill Sea Turtle (identification and characteristics used to make the identification were noted in the log),
4. Chelonid Sea Turtle, Species Not Confirmed, but known not to be a loggerhead sea turtle, or
5. Unidentified Chelonid Sea Turtle.

Almost all Unidentified Chelonid Sea Turtle sightings were of sea turtles swimming underwater or diving far from the transect line.

In addition to sea turtles, we recorded data on cetaceans, fish, human activity, and pollution. Data records were used to describe the transects and a number of variables were used to

describe the environmental conditions (water color, turbidity, etc.) (see Appendix 1).

In addition to sea turtle identifications, accurate estimates of sea turtle locations, relative to the transect line and the actual position, were critical to analysis of the data. When a sea turtle was sighted, we used an electronic Sperry AngleStar Digital Protractor to estimate the angle formed by the hypotenuse and adjacent side of the right triangle formed by the observer, the sea turtle and the point on the transect line when the turtle was perpendicular to the aircraft. A "peep sight" was attached to the sighting plane of the protractor. The sea turtle was centered in the peep sight, the hold button was pressed, and the sighting angle was recorded. This angle, along with the aircraft's latitude and longitude, altitude, and heading at the time of the sighting, were used to calculate the latitude and longitude of the sea turtle and its perpendicular distance from the transect line.

For other sightings, we divided each plexiglass bubble into seven intervals, 10° apart (0-10°, 11-20°, etc.) using the digital inclinometer and marked each interval on the bubble with a thin strip of tape. Perpendicular angles to other marine animals, human activities, and pollution were recorded as the median of the interval. We used this method because our primary goal was to observe as many sea turtles as possible and observers did not need to divert their eyes from the water to report the interval. Sightings outside of the last interval were not recorded.

A II Morrow LORAN-C navigation receiver was directly interfaced to a Toshiba 1100+ laptop computer. Output from the receiver was constantly stored in one of the computer's storage buffers. The LORAN receiver output cycled at about 0.015 to 0.02 minutes of latitude and/or longitude. When a LORAN latitude and longitude position was recorded in the data base, the last latitude and longitude in the buffer was used. Therefore, these latitudes and longitudes should be within about 0.02 minutes of the aircraft's actual location. At the latitudes of our study areas, 0.01 minute of latitude or longitude should be about 16 to 19 m of actual distance.

The LORAN receiver monitored the quality of the signals it was receiving from the three LORAN stations. Poor quality signals could lead to an erroneous latitude and longitude. If any of the signals were of poor quality, a flag was placed in the data recorded to indicate that the recorded position might not be accurate. However, no flagged sea turtle locations were ever recorded. [Three signal to noise ratios (SNRs) were used to monitor the reliability of the latitudes and longitudes. A poor quality signal occurred if the SNR was 64 or less.]

At the beginning of the study we tested the accuracy and precision of the reported LORAN locations by accessing the reported

latitude and longitude of the aircraft as it flew over a specific point with a known latitude and longitude (the lighthouse on Chandeleur Island). The recorded position averaged within 200 m of the reported true location (se = 54.4).

Water surface temperatures were recorded by two methods. Initially, we used Precision Radiation Thermometers (PRT) to record the surface water temperatures at regular intervals along each transect and for each sighting. However, although we used three different PRTs and had each calibrated, reported temperatures varied greatly and did not agree with sea surface temperatures recorded by remote sensing from the NOAA-9 and NOAA-10 satellites. Therefore, sea surface temperature data were regularly down-loaded from these satellites.

In the warm months satellite data were acquired from night passes, when there was less haze in the air. Data were generally acquired from day passes during the cold months. Clouds often obscured some of the study areas and it was necessary to build a composite picture among days in a study month. The selected resolution was a surface temperature averaged over a 1.1 km^2 block. From each download, the surface temperature data for each study area were extracted and stored.

This method of acquiring surface temperatures was judged to be preferable to using PRTs. The complete download afforded a perspective of the "big picture" during the study month and among study months, and the 1.1 km^2 resolution was thought to be sufficient for questions concerning sea turtle habitat preferences.

Data Analyses

We pooled all chelonid sea turtle sightings for analytical purposes for two reasons: (1) all chelonid sea turtles in the Gulf are listed as threatened or endangered under the ESA and (2) only 7% of the chelonid sea turtles sighted were identified as either green or Kemp's ridley sea turtles. We assumed the same percentages of unidentified chelonids were loggerhead, and green or Kemp's ridley sea turtles. Unidentified chelonid sea turtles made up 21% of the sea turtles sighted overall. Pooling the data allowed us to increase the sample size for the analyses. Because leatherbacks have such a different appearance, and because the life history of leatherbacks seems to differ so greatly from chelonid sea turtles, we treated leatherbacks separately. (Unless stated otherwise, we use "sea turtle" throughout the remainder of the text to indicate a chelonid sea turtle sighted at or near the surface of the water during daylight hours.)

When testing hypotheses, we used an alpha (α) of 0.10 as a level of significance. Because all sea turtles are listed as threatened or endangered, and since the erroneous acceptance of the

null hypotheses might tend to jeopardize sea turtles, we elevated the α (from the usual 0.05) to reduce the risk of incorrectly accepting a null hypothesis.

Density Estimation

We used line transect methods to estimate the density of sea turtles. Burnham et al. (1980) recommended that sighting functions should be based on a minimum of 40 sightings, but stated 60-80 sightings were preferable. Because a sufficient number of sea turtles were sighted only in Area 1, we pooled all sea turtle sightings to form a sighting function. To estimate $\hat{f}(0)$, the value of the probability density function evaluated at the transect line, the perpendicular distances were grouped into 100 m intervals and truncated at 600 m to form an overall sea turtle sighting histogram. A hazard-rate model (Buckland 1985) was fit to the histogram. We selected the hazard-rate model for two reasons: (1) the number of parameters in the model is fixed (there was no subjective decision regarding the number of parameters), and (2) the model always has a shoulder near the transect line (distance zero). However, we also examined the other available models to compare them with the hazard-rate. The half-normal and the Fourier series models were assessed with program TRANSECT (Laake et al. 1979). The hazard-rate and Hermite polynomial models were assessed with programs HAZARD and HERMITE (Buckland 1988). The Fourier series and Hermite polynomial models can have variable number of parameters. We evaluated the goodness-of-fit between the observed sighting histogram and the expected distribution generated from each model using a chi-square (X^2) goodness-of-fit test.

Based on the comparison of models, we retained our initial choice of the hazard-rate even though it's overall fit to the observed data was not as good as the other models (Table 3, Figure 3). The Fourier series did not fit the observed data well at the transect line, the area most critical to estimation of $\hat{f}(0)$. The Hermite polynomials with three and four terms were spiked near the transect line (did not have smooth shoulder). The other models, which had better fits, also generated the same estimate of f(0) as the hazard-rate (0.0036).

The density of sea turtles per month ($\hat{D}$, sea turtles/km^2) for each study area was estimated using survey days (i) as replicates as

$$\hat{D}_i = \frac{n_i \ \hat{f}(0)}{2 \ \ell_i}, \qquad \hat{D} = \frac{\Sigma \ell_i \hat{D}_i}{\Sigma \ell_i}$$

TABLE 3. SIGHTING MODELS USED TO ESTIMATE $\hat{f}(0)$.

Model	$\hat{f}(0)$	$se_{(f(0))}$	n	X^2	df	P
Hazard	0.00355	0.00029	2	10.60	3	P < 0.025
Fourier	0.00331	0.00006	1	6.92	4	P = 0.14
Half-Normal	0.00360	0.00018	1	6.01	4	P = 0.20
Hermite	0.00360	0.00018	0	6.04	4	P > 0.25
Hermite	0.00356	0.00027	1	5.99	4	P > 0.25
Hermite	0.00362	0.00027	2	5.22	3	P > 0.10
Hermite	0.00403	0.00035	3	1.57	2	P > 0.25
Hermite	0.00403	0.00042	4	1.57	1	P > 0.10

n - number of parameters; X^2 - chi-square; df - degrees of freedom

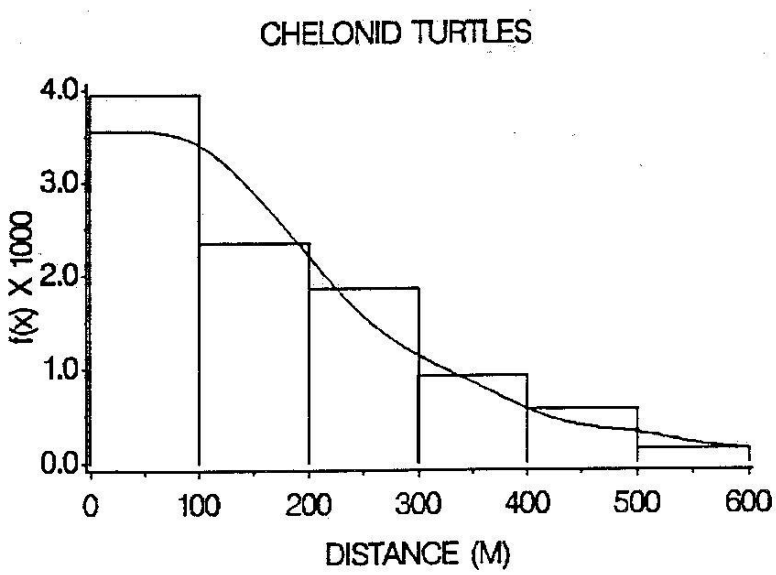


FIGURE 3. HAZARD-RATE MODEL FIT TO THE SEA TURTLE SIGHTING DISTANCE DATA.

where n was the number of sea turtles and ℓ was the total transect length per survey day per study area. (Too few leatherbacks were sighted to estimate density.) We used an empirical estimator (Burnham et al. 1980) to estimate the variance of $\hat{D}$,

$$\hat{var}(\hat{D}) = \frac{\Sigma \ell_i (\hat{D}_i - \hat{D})}{\Sigma \ell_i \ (R - 1)}$$

where R was the number of survey days per study area each month.

Sea turtle density was estimated for three seasons. The seasons were as follows: April through July, "spring"; August through November, "fall"; and December through March, "winter." The spring months are when loggerhead sea turtles generally aggregate and nest. The winter includes the months when some type of movement, migration or brumation may be expected of sea turtles in response to cooler water temperatures. [As suggested by Dodd (1988), we use the term brumation instead of hibernation because it does not imply the same physiological changes associated with hibernation by warm-blooded animals.] Using only three seasons also helped maintain larger sample sizes for the analyses.

Sea Turtle Associations with Platforms

We tested the null hypothesis,

H_0: Sea turtles were randomly located with respect to platform locations,

using three analytical methods: (1) Hamill and Wright's (1986) method, (2) Kendall's measure of rank correlation, and (3) chi-square goodness-of-fit. We used three methods because, for analyzing spatial data, Upton and Fingleton (1985) stressed the importance of not always drawing conclusions from only one type of test. This is partially due to the fact that many times subjective decisions made by the investigator can influence the outcome of the test. For example, in chi-square analyses (see below), the spatial area under consideration can be divided into few or many cells. For correlation analyses the number of random points tested is largely up to the discretion of the investigator. Because the Hamill and Wright test is suited exactly for the problem at hand, the relationship of one set of points to a fixed set of points, it is the best and most powerful test of the three and is not plagued by subjectivity. However, to our knowledge we are the first to use it on field data, therefore its use merits caution and comparison to more classical tests to verify its veracity.

Hamill & Wright's Method

Hamill and Wright's (1986) method investigates the relationship between the locations of two sets of points. Initially, this test was developed to analyze the dispersion of juvenile plants relative to conspecific adults. The method tested whether juvenile plant locations were positively, negatively or randomly associated with adult plant locations. This method, however, can be used to the describe a relationship in any situation where two types of points can be recognized. In this study, we were interested in whether sea turtles were positively associated (generally closer to), negatively associated (generally more distant from) or randomly associated ("indifferent" to) with petroleum platforms. We used Hamill and Wight's method to test the dispersion of sea turtles ("juveniles") relative to platforms ("adults").

The analyses required that the sea turtles were in a bounded plane (i.e., a study area). However, platforms inside of and outside of each study area were needed for each analysis (because the nearest platform to a sea turtle was not always in the study area). Therefore, we extracted the locations of all platforms inside of and within 1 km of each study area from the USCG data base. Using the two sets of locations, two cumulative probability distributions were generated for each analysis: (1) the distribution expected if sea turtles were located randomly with respect to platforms, and (2) the observed distribution of sea turtle locations with respect to platforms. The expected probability distribution was generated by estimating the proportion of the total study area which was within a given radius of any platform. The radius was increased in increments of 100 m until all of the area was accounted for in the study area. The observed probability distribution was generated by dividing the cumulative number of sea turtles located within each radius increment by the total number of sea turtles in the study area. Under the null hypothesis, if sea turtles were dispersed randomly with respect to platforms, the percent area within a given radius of the platforms should also be the same as the percentage of sea turtles within that radius.

The two cumulative probability distributions were plotted on the same graph. If the observed distribution was "above" the expected distribution, then sea turtles might be closer than expected to the platform locations (positive association). (See for example, Figure 5, both distributions in each case must eventually sum to one but the observed distributions approached one at a faster rate.) If the observed distribution was "below" the null distribution then sea turtles might be more distant than expected from the platform locations (negative association). If both distributions were the same, then the null hypothesis would

be accepted. To determine whether the observed distribution was significantly different from the expected, the distance between the two distributions was tested with the Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) test (Conover 1971). The KS test was performed at 100 m intervals to determine over what distance range the relationship was significant. If a relationship is significant, since both distributions must sum to one, the significance will always be lost at some distance.

We used Hamill and Wright's (1986) program FASTNAD to model the observed and expected cumulative probability distributions and to perform the KS tests. We checked the accuracy of the program by using a computer to generate ten simulations where "sea turtle" data sets produced had distributions which were specified as positively, negatively or randomly associated with platform locations. Secondly, simple platform and sea turtle data sets were plotted and expected and observed distance distributions were measured. In both tests, the results from Hamill and Wright's test agreed with the generated data set probabilities.

We also tested sea turtle locations for association with "hangs." A hang is an underwater obstruction (e.g., sunken vessel), usually reported by trawl fishing and research vessels. Since a "hang" may provide underwater structure similar to a platform, the spatial relationship between "hangs" and sea turtles may be similar to that of platforms and sea turtles. We used the locations of reported hangs in the NMFS "hang" data base. The data base consisted of the latitude and longitude of the hang, the type of hang (rarely known) and the source of each known hang. "Hang" locations inside of and within 1 km of each study area were used as the "adult" data base in each Hamill and Wright analysis.

Kendall's Measure of Rank Correlation

Another method used to test whether sea turtle and platform locations were associated was a test of positive or negative correlation (Upton and Fingleton 1985). This was done by generating random points within each study area and calculating the distances from each random point to the nearest platform location (x_{1i}) and the nearest sea turtle location (x_{2i}). If the sea turtle locations and platform locations were independent of each another, there should not be a significant correlation between X_1 and X_2. If sea turtles were positively associated with platforms, then the x_{1i} and x_{2i} distances should be positively correlated. If sea turtles were negatively associated with platform locations, the distances should be negative correlated.

One problem with this type of test is specifying what constitutes significant correlation. Any number of random points could be generated. If too few points were generated, the test would lack power. As the sample size of random points increases, the level of correlation required to attain statistical

significance decreases, and correlations may become statistically significant, but lack practical significance.

We arbitrarily selected 100 randomly generated points per test. For each sea turtle/platform data set, we repeated Kendall's test ten times using ten different sets of points. We used SAS statistical software to generate Kendall's coefficient of rank correlation and the associated probability level for each test. For each data set, the ten probability levels were compared. If six or more of the ten Kendall's test values were significant ($P \leq 0.10$), then we considered sea turtle and platform locations to be correlated. If the correlation coefficients were positive, we concluded sea turtles were positively associated with platform locations. If the coefficients were negative, the conclusion was that sea turtles were negatively associated with platforms.

Chi-square Goodness-of-fit Tests

The third method used to test for association between sea turtle and platform locations was chi-square goodness-of-fit tests. The study areas were purposely selected so that the majority of platforms in each area were aggregated in one part of the area. Depending on how the platforms were aggregated, we partitioned each study area into four equal area "east-west" (Areas 2, 3, 4 and T) or "north-south" (Areas 1 and 3) cells. Area 3 was tested in both directions because platforms were concentrated to the northeast and southwest. For each sea turtle/platform data set, we divided the total number of sea turtles and the total number of platforms by four to generate the expected number of sea turtle and platforms in each cell. This was the number of sea turtles or platforms expected if sea turtles and platforms were randomly located in each study area. The observed distribution in each case was the actual number of sea turtles or platforms in each cell. We used a chi-square goodness-of-fit test (Conover 1971) to compare the observed and expected distributions for each data set for both sea turtles and platforms.

By design, the chi-square value for platform locations was highly significant. If the results of the goodness-of-fit tests for sea turtles indicated that they were not randomly distributed in the study area, the cells were examined to determine which cell had more sea turtles than expected and which had fewer. If the cells with more sea turtles than expected were also the cells with the most platforms, then sea turtles were considered positively associated with platforms. If the cells with more sea turtles than expected were cells with fewer platforms than expected, then sea turtles were considered to be negatively associated with platforms. If the distribution of sea turtles was not significantly different than expected, then the null hypothesis that sea turtles were randomly located with respect to platform locations was considered correct.

Sea Turtle Locations and Water Depths

The study areas were chosen to sample the range of water depths where platforms are found offshore of Louisiana. Water depths also varied within each study area. We used NOAA bathymetric charts and estimated the percentage of surface area within selected water depth strata for each area. We then used these percentages to estimate the number of sea turtles (from the total number sighted) that would be expected to occur within each water depth strata if sea turtles were randomly distributed in the study area. We compared this distribution to the number of sea turtles actually observed in each stratum. We used the chi-square goodness-of-fit test to test the null hypothesis that sea turtles were distributed in direct proportion to the areas of available water depth strata.

Sea Turtle Locations and Sediment Types

To a lesser extent, the study areas were also selected to sample different sediment types. We used the NMFS sediment type data base (Benton and Thompson 1988). We divided the sediments into four dominant types: sands, clays, silts, and no dominance (sands/clays/silts). We estimated the surface area within each study area that had each these types of sediments. We used these percentages to estimate the number of sea turtles that would be expected to occur, if sea turtles were randomly distributed in the study area over these sediment types. We used the chi-square goodness-of-fit test to compare the observed distribution of sea turtles to the expected and to test the null hypothesis that sea turtle were distributed in direct proportion to the area of available sediment types.

Sea Turtle-Platform Distance Probabilities

If any platform selected at random off the Louisiana coast were slated for removal with the aid of explosives, what is the chance that a sea turtle will be within 1,000 m of the platform (current mitigation measures) and therefore potentially harmed? To estimate this probability, we divided the petroleum field offshore of Louisiana into five "Habitat Zones" primarily based on water depth strata (Table 4). We estimated the surface area in each Habitat Zone. We assumed that the sea turtle density and sea turtle-platform association (random, positive or negative) results in each of our five study areas applied to the entire Habitat Zone that each respective study area represented (see Table 4). We estimated the probability that a sea turtle was within each of four distance intervals (0-500, 0-1,000, 0-1,500 and 0-2,000 m) of any

TABLE 4. DESCRIPTION OF THE FIVE HABITAT ZONES.

Habitat Zone	Area km^2	Description	Number of Platforms
Zone 1	2,178	Based on results from Area 1, from 30° N latitude to the mouth of the Mississippi River, water from the barrier islands out to the 13 fm isobath.	268
Zone 2	8,475	Based on results from Area 2, from the mouth of the Mississippi River to 92° W longitude, water from the 7 to the 20 fm isobath.	892
Zone 3	6,750	Based on results from Area 3, mouth of the Mississippi River to 92° W longitude, water from the mainland to the 6 fm isobath.	1,320
Zone 4	14,365	Based on results from Area 4, from the mouth of the Mississippi River to 92° W longitude, water from the 7 to the 34 fm isobath.	1,094
Zone 5	4,459	Based on results from Area 5, from the mouth of the Mississippi River to 92° W longitude, water from the 34 to the 53 fm isobath.	113

randomly selected petroleum platform for each Habitat Zone using four types of information:

1. The number of platforms in the Habitat Zone - We used the USCG data base to estimate the number of platforms in each Habitat Zone.

2. The percent of all surfaced sea turtles within 500, 1,000, 1,500, and 2,000 m of the nearest platforms - Because sea turtles were significantly associated with platform locations in Area 1, for Habitat Zone 1, to estimate the percentage of sea turtles within each distance interval, we used the observed percent of sea turtles in each interval. For the other four Habitat Zones, because the observed sea turtle to platform distances did not differ significantly from the expected, we sampled each Habitat Zone 10-12 times for locations of platforms in specified areas. We then used Hamill and Wright's method to compute the expected proportion of the area within each of the four distance intervals to platforms. We then averaged the 10-12 percentages from each Habitat Zone for the expected percentage.

3. The estimated abundance of surfaced sea turtles in a Habitat Zone - For each Habitat Zone we used the estimated density of sea turtles observed in the respective study area. For Habitat Zone 1 we used seasonal density estimates. For the other four areas, because of small number of sea turtles sighted, we used the overall estimate from the entire study.

4. The estimated percentage of time a sea turtle spends at the surface - No reliable estimates for the percentage of time a sea turtle spends at the surface of the water exists. Most studies have been conducted on loggerheads. Since we assumed most (93%) of our sea turtle sightings were loggerheads, a correction factor based on loggerheads is probably valid. In all published studies to date, the sample sizes have been small and no study has tested whether the telemetric transmitters and their method of attachment affected sea turtle surfacing behavior. Published estimates of surface time for large loggerheads ranged from 1% (Keinath 1986) to 75% (Kajihara et al. 1983). There are probably many factors, such as water temperature, breeding season, turtle size, etc., that determine how long a loggerhead spends at the surface. In 1981, NMFS Mississippi Laboratories, attached radio transmitters on 20 large loggerheads offshore of Cape Canaveral, Florida (Kemmerer et al. 1983). Some of these turtles were monitored for 20 days. The experiment was repeated in 1982 with 19 large loggerheads and a 35 day study period (Nelson et al. 1987). Results from the 1981 study, when water temperatures were somewhat warmer, suggested that

loggerheads were spending about 4% of their time at the surface. The water was cooler in 1982 and they spent an average of about 8% of their time at the surface. However, in both of the experiments, most of the data was from only a few loggerheads.

We used 12.5 as a calibration factor (the reciprocal of 8%) to estimate "absolute" density of all chelonid sea turtles from the estimated density of sea turtles at the surface for three reasons: (1) the 1982 study had one of the larger sample sizes, (2) the study was conducted in water depths similar to depths in our study areas, and (3) the loggerheads were similar in size to the loggerheads we observed.

To determine the sea turtle-platform distance probabilities, the "absolute" number of all sea turtles in each Habitat Zone was estimated by multiplying the estimated density of sea turtles at the surface by the 12.5 correction factor and extrapolating to the total area within the Habitat Zone. In Habitat Zone 1, the absolute number of all sea turtles was then multiplied by the estimated percentage of all sea turtles within 500, 1,000, 1,500, and 2,000 m of the nearest platform. In the other four Habitat Zones, the estimated number of all sea turtles was multiplied by the estimated percentage of the total area within 500, 1000, 1500 and 2000 m of the nearest platform. The total number of sea turtles within each distance interval was then divided by the known number of platforms in the Habitat Zone. For each distance interval, this quotient was the mean probability that a sea turtle was within that distance interval of any randomly selected platform in the Habitat Zone.

We assumed sea turtles were not agonistic, that is, the probability of one sea turtle being near a platform did not influence the probability of another sea turtle being within some distance of the same platform. Therefore, once the mean probability (μ) for each distance interval was estimated, the probability that none, one, two, three sea turtles, etc., were within each distance interval could be estimated using the Poisson distribution (Sokal and Rohlf 1981),

$$f(x) = \frac{e^{-\mu}\mu^{x}}{x!}$$

where e was the base of natural logarithms and x was 0, 1, 2, 3, etc. If for any specific platform, f(x) was less than 0.10 for any distance interval, then that platform was labeled "nearest" platform to one or more sea turtles. In other words, "nearest" platforms had more sea turtles sighted near them than would be expected by chance alone. We compared all "nearest" platforms to

all the "other" platforms ($P > 0.10$) in the Habitat Zone using the variables in Table 1. This was done to determine if platforms with one or more, perhaps resident, sea turtles had similar unique characteristics compared to "other" platforms.

RESULTS

Sea Turtle Sightings

During the course of the study, in Areas 1-6 and T, 318 sea turtles were sighted and were identified as follows: 229 loggerheads (72%), 68 unidentified chelonids (21%), and 21 greens or Kemp's ridleys (7%). (Leatherbacks are treated below.) During the June 1988-May 1989 study period, most of the sea turtles (68%) were sighted in Area 1 and only about 2% were sighted in Area 5 (Table 5). No sea turtles were sighted in Area 6. All sightings of sea turtles by study areas for each month are included in Appendix 2.

In the deep water (>200 m) Areas and Blocks (Figure 2), 15 sea turtles were sighted from July 1989 through June 1990 (see Figure 15). A sea turtle was sighted in each deep water area except Area 8, Area 9, and Block 7. Of the 15, four sea turtles were sighted in January (0.25/100 km surveyed) and five in June (0.16/100 km).

Sea Turtle Abundance

Sea turtles were by far most abundant in Areas 1 and T (Table 6). Sea turtles were observed during every study month in Area 1. Sea turtles were sighted in every month surveyed in Area T except February 1990. However, due to poor weather in February, only two surveys were conducted. The abundance of sea turtles in Areas 1 and T was greatly reduced during the winter months. However, the relative abundance of sea turtles (measured as sighting rate) in Areas 4 and 5 appeared to increase from fall to winter (Table 7).

Sea Turtle Associations with Platforms

Hamill and Wright Analyses

Sea turtles in Area 1, except during winter, were more commonly sighted in the southern portion of the study area where the majority of the platforms were concentrated (Figure 4). In winter the most sea turtles were sighted in the central portion of the study area. The Hamill and Wright analyses indicated that sea turtles were, except during the winter months, positively associated with platform locations in Area 1 at distances ranging from 800-12,400 m ($P \leq 0.10$, Table 8). More sea turtles were at the distances from platforms over the range of significance than would be expected under the random hypothesis. This relationship is graphically illustrated by plotting the observed and expected cumulative probability distributions. The observed distribution approaches one at a significantly faster rate than the expected (Figure 5). For example, for all the sea turtles sighted in Area 1, 50% were within 2,000 m of a platform whereas only 31% of the

TABLE 5. SEA TURTLES SIGHTED IN EACH STUDY AREA.

Area	Study Period	Chelonids n	Chelonids %
1	Jun 88-May 89	150	68
2	Jun 88-May 89	26	12
3	Jun 88-May 89	15	7
4	Jun 88-May 89	23	11
5	Jun 88-May 89	5	2
6	Jul 89-Sep 89	0	
1	Jul 89-Sep 89	44	
T	Oct 89-Jun 90	55	

n - total number of turtles sighted

TABLE 6. DENSITY OF SEA TURTLES (sea turtles/100 km^2) IN EACH STUDY AREA.

Area	$\hat{D}$	$se_{\hat{D}}$	Study Period
1	3.25	1.00	Jun 88 - Sep 89
1	4.83	1.30	"Spring"
1	3.32	1.23	"Fall"
1	1.14	3.14	"Winter"
2	0.50	0.25	Jun 88 - May 89
3	0.22	0.20	Jun 88 - May 89
4	0.39	0.25	Jun 88 - May 89
5	0.11	0.09	Jun 88 - May 89
6	0	-	Jul 89 - Sep 89
T	1.90	0.30	Oct 89 - Jun 90
T	2.57	0.58	"Fall"
T	0.92	0.36	"Winter"
T	2.00	0.43	"Spring"

$\hat{D}$ - overall weighed estimate of density in sea turtles/100 km^2

TABLE 7. SEA TURTLE SIGHTING RATES (sea turtles/100 km) FOR JUNE 1988-MAY 1989.

	"Spring"			"Fall"			"Winter"		
Area	L	n	R	L	n	R	L	n	R
1	2,642	84	3.17	2,665	48	1.80	2,651	22	0.83
2	3,449	11	0.32	3,236	13	0.40	3,258	2	0.06
3	3,300	9	0.27	3,516	5	0.14	2,916	1	0.03
4	3,874	12	0.31	3,566	2	0.06	3,188	9	0.28
5	3,498	3	0.09	2,815	0	0	1,805	2	0.11
T	2,309	25	1.08	1,586	23	1.45	1,349	7	0.52

L - transect length in km; n - sea turtles sighted
R - sighting rate in sea turtles/100 km

TABLE 8. SEA TURTLE ASSOCIATIONS WITH PLATFORMS IN AREAS 1 AND T.

Area Survey Period	n	Range of Significance* (meters) Minimum	Maximum
Area 1			
Jun 88-Sep 89	190	800	12,400
Jun 88-May 89	152	900	11,100
Jul 88-Sep 88	44	900	5,600
Jul 89-Sep 89	38	900	7,200
"Spring"	82	2,700	8,300
"Fall"	48	900	8,300
"Winter"	22	ns	ns
"Southern 1/3"	116	900	1,300
Area T	55	1,800	2,100

n - sea turtles sighted; ns - nonsignificant
* - determined by Hamill and Wright analysis

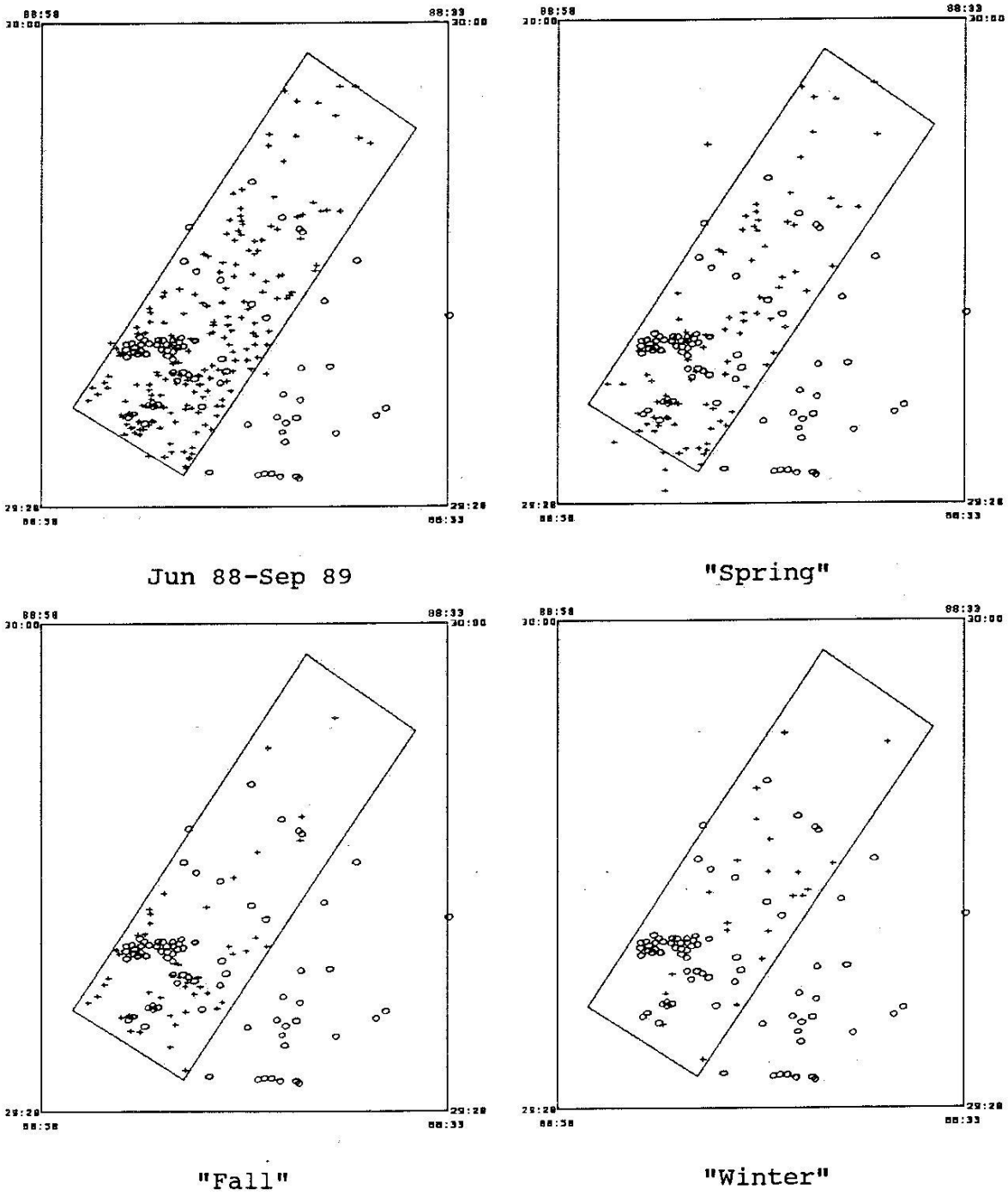


FIGURE 4. LOCATIONS OF PLATFORMS (o) AND SEA TURTLES (+) IN AREA 1.

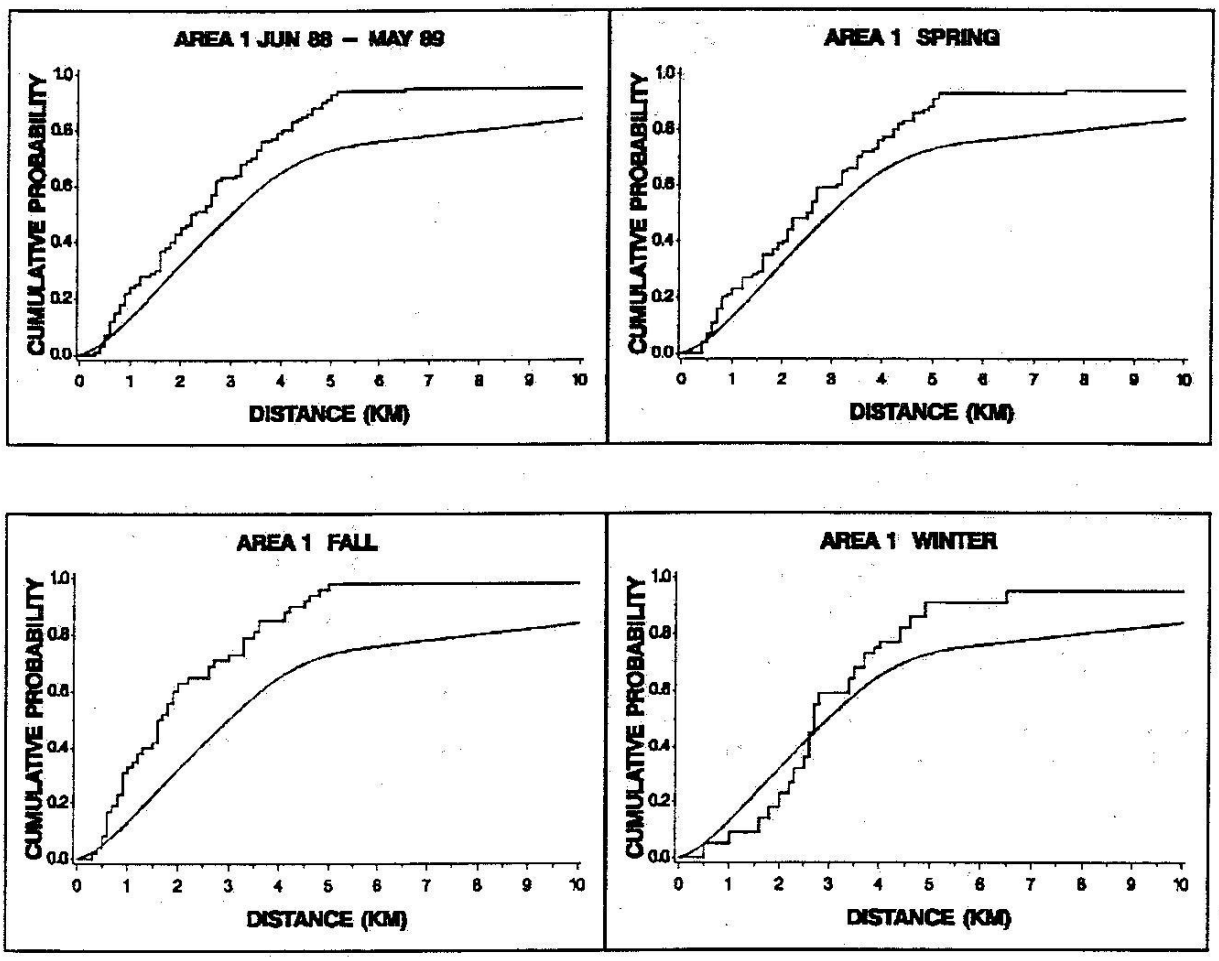


FIGURE 5. HAMILL AND WRIGHT ANALYSES FOR AREA 1 (observed distribution = step function, expected = continuous).

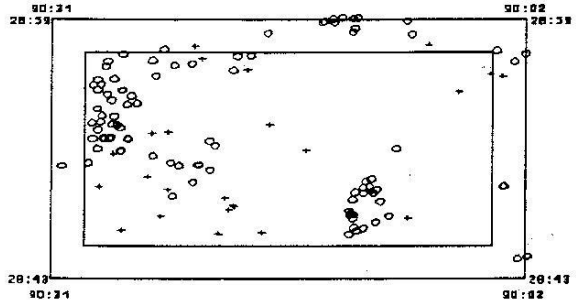
sea turtles were expected to be within that distance (i.e., 31% of the total area of Area 1 was within 2,000 m of a platform).

The seasonal analyses indicated that the fall distribution of sea turtles had a major influence on the overall results. In the fall, most sea turtles were in the southern one-third of the area. In the spring, the distribution was less concentrated. Sea turtles, at least the females, were probably spreading out all along the islands to nest and this dispersal may have attenuated the southern concentration of turtles. In the winter, sea turtles appeared to be randomly distributed with respect to platforms.

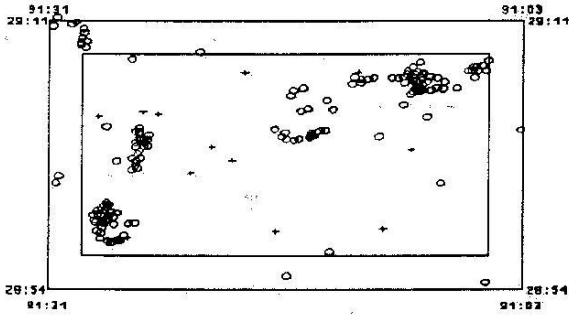
Analysis of the distribution of platforms and all sea turtles sighted in the southern one-third of Area 1 did not change the minimum distance at which significance was attained, but did, as expected, reduce the maximum distance. This was partially because the area was smaller. (In the southern one-third, the maximum distance a sea turtle could be from a platform was 5,500 m; for all of Area 1 the distance was 22,000 m.) In the southern one-third, the sea turtles were positively associated with platforms at distances from 900 to 1,200 m ($P \leq 0.10$). Forty-seven percent of the sea turtles were sighted within 1,200 of a platform; only 33% were expected. Fifty-three percent of the sea turtles were sighted at distances greater than 1,200 m from any platform, and were generally distributed at random with respect to platforms. The analysis for all of Area 1 would indicate that sea turtles were drawn into the area where there were platforms. The analysis for the southern one-third indicates that once in the area, some sea turtles were positively associated with platforms and/or sea turtles spend part of their time positively associated with platforms.

There were no apparent concentrations of sea turtles in Areas 2-4 (Figure 6). The Hamill and Wright analyses indicated sea turtles were randomly located with respect to the platform locations in these areas (not positively or negatively associated, $P > 0.10$). The observed cumulative probability distribution in Area 2 was very close to the expected random distribution (Figure 7). The observed distribution of sea turtles in Area 3 indicated sea turtles were somewhat negatively associated with platforms. In Area 4, the observed distribution indicated sea turtles were somewhat positively associated with platforms. However, neither relationship was significant. Too few sea turtles were sighted in Areas 5 and 6 for meaningful association analysis.

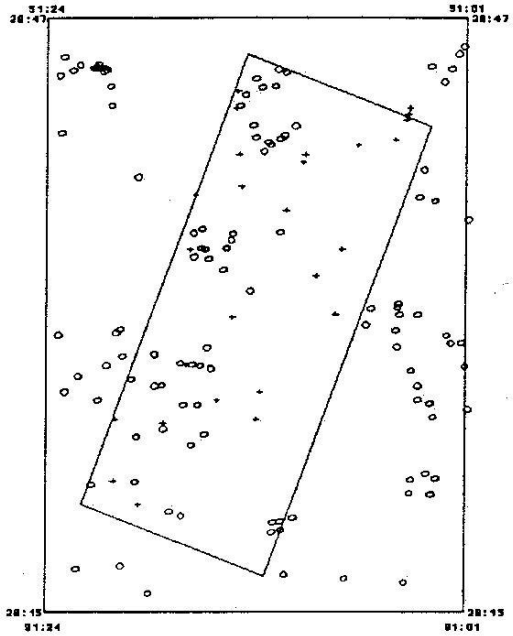
Sea turtles were more commonly sighted in the northwestern portion of Area T. (This was the southern one-third of Area 1.) Platforms in Area T were concentrated throughout the entire western third of the study area (Figure 8). The Hamill and Wright analysis indicated that sea turtles in Area T, were positively associated with platform locations from 1,800 to 2,100 m ($P \leq 0.10$, Table 8



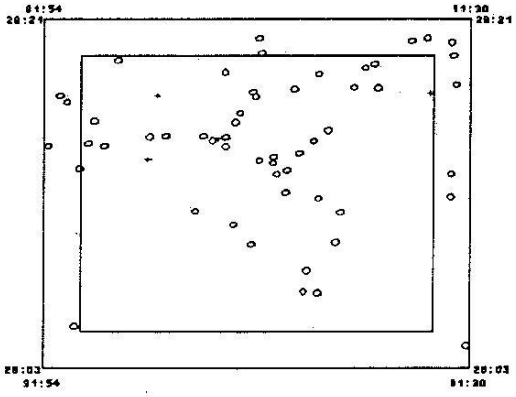
Area 2



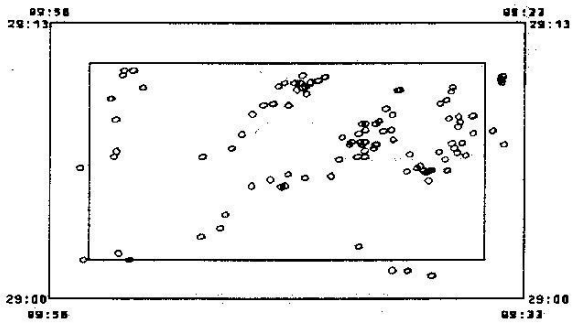
Area 3



Area 4



Area 5



Area 6

FIGURE 6. LOCATIONS OF PLATFORMS (o) AND SEA TURTLES (+) IN AREAS 2-6.

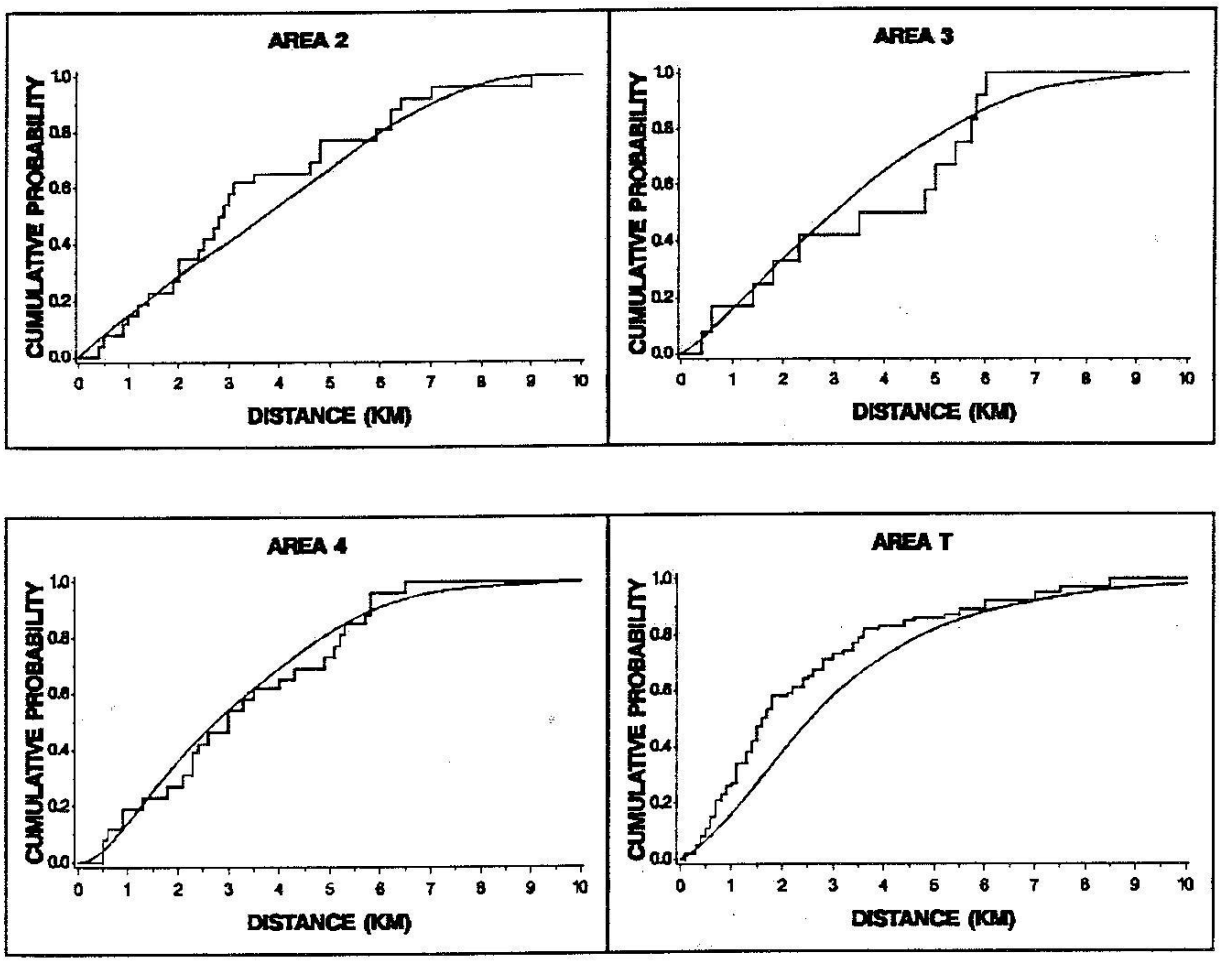


FIGURE 7. HAMILL AND WRIGHT ANALYSIS FOR AREAS 2-4 AND T (observed distribution = step function, expected = continuous).

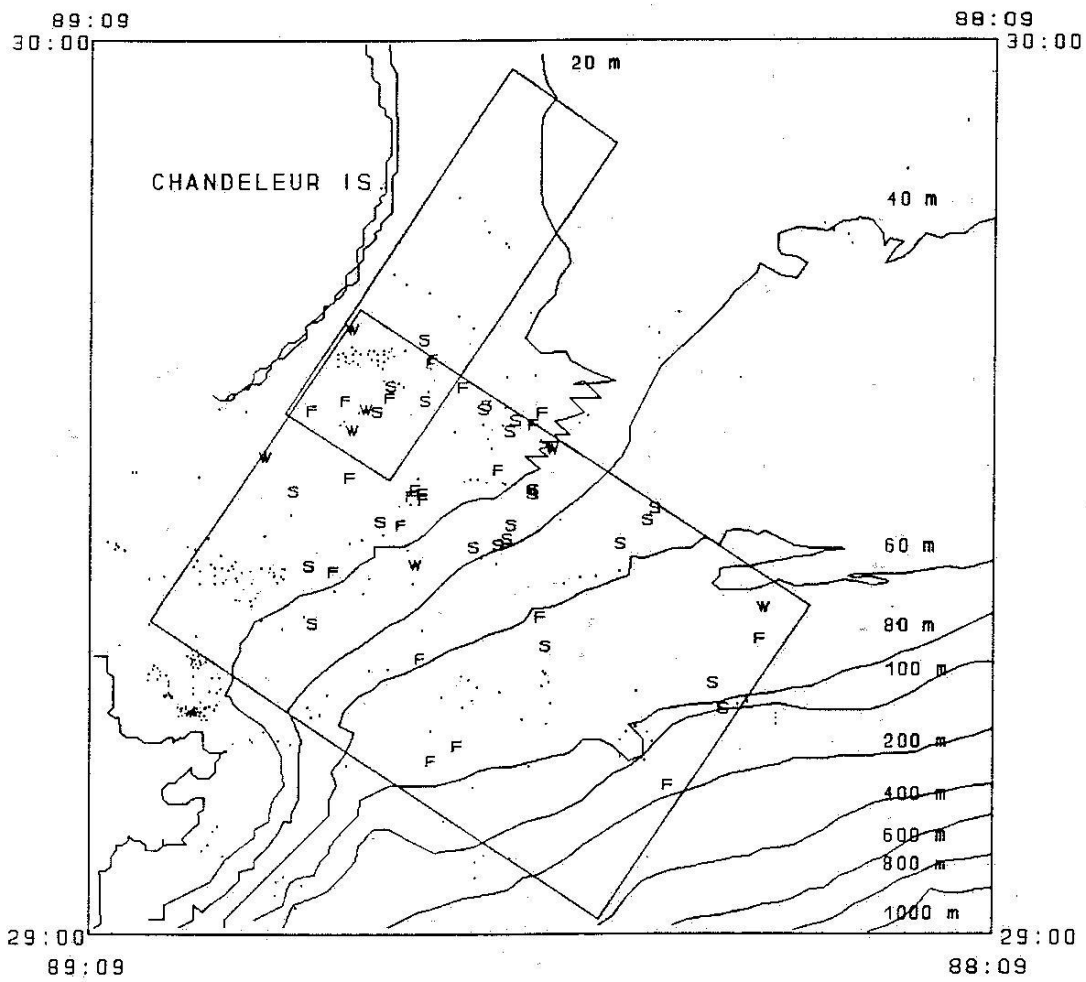


FIGURE 8. LOCATIONS OF SEA TURTLES, PLATFORMS (·) AND ISOBATHS IN AREA T [sea turtles: S - spring, F - fall, W - winter (Area 1, small rectangle, is shown for reference)].

and Figure 7). Fifty-four percent of the sea turtles sighted in Area T were within 2,100 m of a platform.

Correlation Analyses

Generally, the results of the Kendall's rank correlation trials supported the results of the Hamill and Wright's tests. Sea turtles were positively correlated ($P \leq 0.10$) with platforms in six or more trials for each Area 1 data set and for Area T (Table 9). Therefore, in these areas sea turtles were positively associated with platforms. For Areas 2 and 4 there was no significant correlation, therefore the null hypothesis of random sea turtle locations relative to platforms was accepted.

The major differences between the correlation and Hamill and Wright analyses were for Area 3 and for the winter in Area 1. Based on correlation, sea turtles were positively associated with platforms in the winter in Area 1. Eight of the ten trials were significant ($P \leq 0.10$). Because of significant negative correlation in six of ten trials, sea turtles were negatively associated with platform locations in Area 3. These significant results arise in part because of sample size. For both Area T and winter in Area 1, the Hamill and Wright plot reflects the spatial trend that resulted in significant correlation. Because of the small sample of sea turtles sighted in each case (winter Area 1, 22; Area 3, 12) the Hamill and Wright tests were insignificant. However, for the correlation analyses, because the sample size was always 100, (the same sea turtle locations were used often) a significant correlation resulted with a small sample of sea turtle locations in each case.

Chi-square Analyses

The chi-square goodness-of-fit tests also supported the Hamill and Wright test results (Table 10). In Area 1, except in winter, more sea turtles than expected were found in the southern portion of the study area where platforms were also concentrated. This supports the conclusion that sea turtles were positively associated with platform locations in Area 1. In Areas 2, 3, and 4, sea turtle distributions were not significantly different from the expected distributions, even though platforms were significantly concentrated in portions of the study areas. These results support the conclusion that sea turtles in these areas were randomly located with respect to platforms. In Area T, most platforms (79%) were in the western one-half of the study area and more sea turtles than expected were in the western one-half. Too few sea turtles were sighted in Areas 5 and 6 for meaningful analyses.

In summary, for Areas 1 (except for winter) and T, all three tests indicated that sea turtles were positively associated with

TABLE 9. KENDALL'S MEASURE OF RANK CORRELATION TESTS.

	Number of Trials[a]			
	P > 0.10		P ≤ 0.10	
Area	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative
Area 1				
All turtles	0	0	10	0
"Spring"	0	0	10	0
"Fall"	0	0	10	0
"Winter"	2	0	8	0
Area 2	5	4	1	0
Area 3	0	4	0	6
Area 4	8	0	2	0
Area T	1	0	9	0

a - ten total trials were conducted in each case.

TABLE 10. SEA TURTLE AND PLATFORM CHI-SQUARE TESTS.

Study Area	n	X^2	P
Area 1			
Platforms	57	75.6	P<0.001*
All turtles	190	67.1	P<0.001*
Jun 88-May 89	152	65.1	P<0.001*
Jul 89-Sep 89	44	21.6	P<0.001*
"Spring"	82	23.3	P<0.001*
"Fall"	48	46.2	P<0.001*
"Winter"	22	4.5	P>0.10
Area 2			
Platforms	71	52.5	P<0.001*
All turtles	26	4.5	P>0.10
Area 3			
		(north-south)	
Platforms	147	41.5	P<0.001*
All turtles	12	2.0	P>0.50
		(east-west)	
Platforms	147	56.7	P<0.001*
All turtles	12	3.3	P>0.10
Area 4			
Platforms	50	39.9	P<0.001*
All turtles	26	2.0	P>0.50
Area T			
Platforms	163	93.3	P<0.001*
All turtles	55	15.6	P<0.005*

n - number of turtles or platforms; X^2 - chi-square
* - significant; P - probability

platforms. From the winter Area 1 data, based on the Hamill and Wright and chi-square test results, we concluded that sea turtles were randomly located with respect to platforms. (Too few sea turtles were sighted in Area T to test the winter platform association.) For Areas 2 and 4, all three tests indicated that sea turtles were randomly located with respect to platforms. For Area 3, only the correlation test was significant. It indicated sea turtles had a significant negative association. However, because only six of ten correlation trials were significant and a small number of sea turtles were sighted, we concluded that sea turtles were randomly located with respect to platforms in Area 3.

Sea Turtle Distributions and Water Depths

Sea turtles in Area 1 and T were not distributed in direct proportion to the area of available water depth categories (Table 11, Figure 9). The distributions of sea turtles in Areas 2, 3 and 4 were not different than expected with respect to available water depths (Figure 10). Too few sea turtles were sighted in Areas 5 and 6 for meaningful tests.

In Area 1, from June 1988 through May 1989, fewer sea turtles than expected were found in water depths greater than 16 m (Table 12). In water less than 11 m deep, the frequency of sea turtles did not differ from the expected, but far more sea turtles than expected were in water from 11-16 m deep. Far more platforms than expected were in water less than 11 m deep, but numbers of platforms were very similar to the expected in water 11-16 m deep. This could indicate that the sea turtles were attracted to a habitat that also happened to be populated by platforms. The same pattern was found when the data were segregated by seasons.

In Area T, most sea turtles were found in water less than 20 m deep (Figure 8). The distribution of sea turtle relative to water depth strata did not appear to change seasonally. While only seven sea turtles were sighted in winter, four were sighted in water less than 20 m deep and only one was sighted in water deeper than 60 m.

In Area 4, while the observed values did not differ significantly from the expected values in water depth categories, more sea turtles were found in water less than 27 m deep. Only five sea turtles were observed in Area 5. All five were in water less than 73 m deep, although these depths comprised slightly less than 50% of the study area.

TABLE 11. SEA TURTLE-WATER DEPTH AND SEA TURTLE-SEDIMENT TYPE CHI-SQUARE TESTS.

		Water Depths		Sediment Types	
Study Area	n	X^2	P	X^2	P
Area 1					
All turtles	190	48.4	P<0.001*	45.6	P<0.001*
Jun 88-May 89	155	49.4	P<0.001*	-	-
Jul-Sep 88	44	14.4	P<0.005*	11.7	P<0.025*
Jul-Sep 89	38	25.8	P<0.001*	11.3	P<0.025*
"Spring"	83	23.6	P<0.001*	29.8	P<0.001*
"Fall"	48	22.5	P<0.001*	17.8	P<0.001*
"Winter"	22	6.8	P<0.10*	5.1	P>0.10
Area 2	26	2.7	P>0.50	0.4	P>0.97
Area 3	12	3.0	P>0.10	-	-
Area 4	26	6.5	P>0.10	2.5	P>0.10
Area T	53	25.4	P<0.001*	-	-

n - number of turtles sighted; X^2 - chi-square
* - significant

TABLE 12. SEA TURTLES AND PLATFORMS IN WATER DEPTH CATEGORIES.

	Sea Turtles		Platforms	
Depth (m)	Observed	Expected	Observed	Expected
Area 1				
<11	43	43	33	15
11-14	63	39	15	13
14-16	39	27	5	9
16-19	7	27	0	9
>19	3	20	0	7

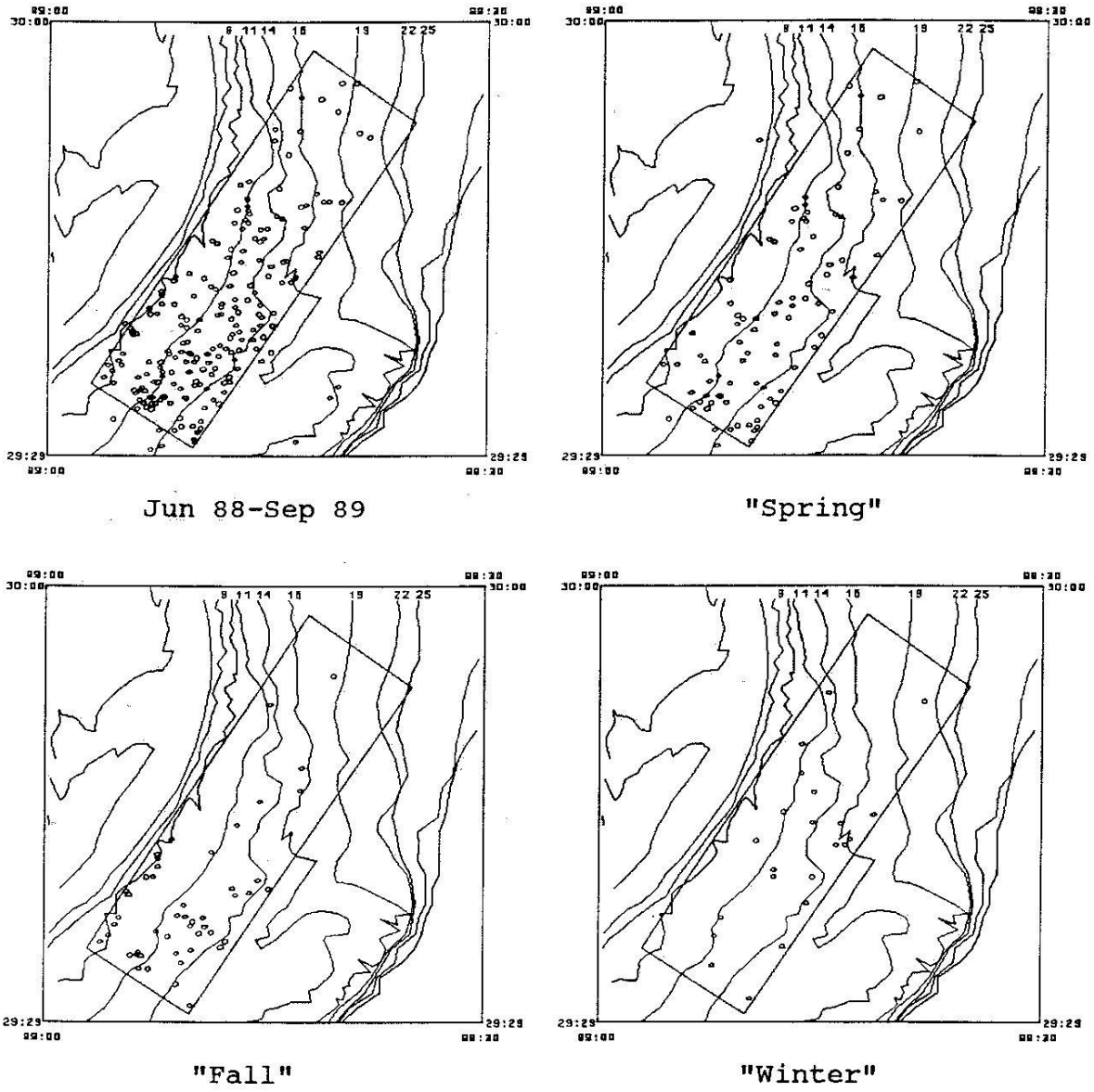
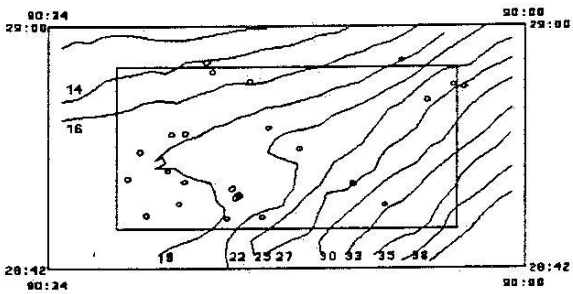
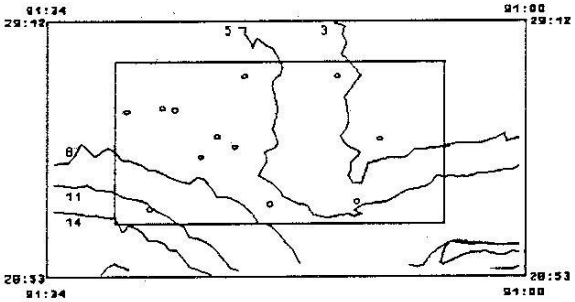


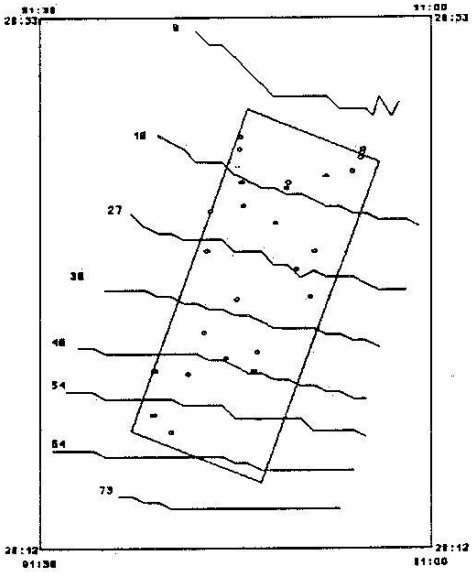
FIGURE 9. SEA TURTLE (o) LOCATIONS AND ISOBATHS (m) IN AREA 1.



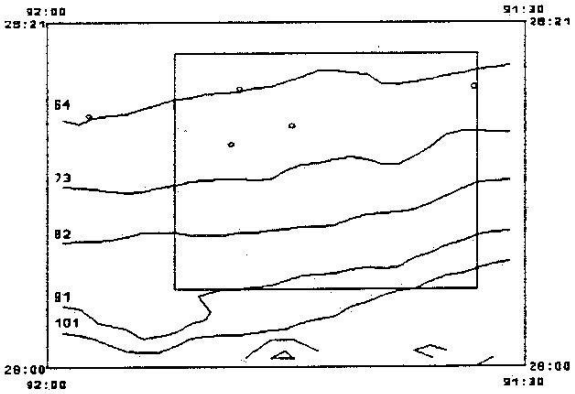
Area 2



Area 3



Area 4



Area 5

FIGURE 10. SEA TURTLE LOCATIONS (o) AND ISOBATHS (m) IN AREAS 2-5.

Sea Turtle and "Hang" Associations

The Hamill and Wright analysis indicated that sea turtles were negatively associated with "hang" locations in Area 1 ($P \leq 0.10$, Figures 11 and 12). The observed distribution approached one at a significantly slower rate than expected. The range of significance for 158 sea turtles sighted from June 1988 through May 1989 was 2,600-5,600 m. Sea turtles were randomly distributed relative to "hang" locations in Areas 2, 3 and 4. Too few turtles were sighted in Area 5 to test for association.

"Hangs" in Area 1 were negatively associated with petroleum platforms ($P < 0.01$). It is likely that trawlers do not drag close to platforms in Area 1, and consequently, do not report "hangs" near platforms. The negative association between "hangs" and sea turtles probably resulted from this and the positive association of sea turtles with the area where platforms were concentrated in Area 1.

Sea Turtle Distributions and Bottom Sediments

In Area 1 chi-square analysis indicated that sea turtles were not distributed randomly or uniformly with respect to estimated areas of sediment types (Table 13 and 11, Figure 13). More sea turtles than expected were found over sandy sediment types. The clays and silts tended to be in the northern portion of the study area and sea turtles were most abundant in the southern portion of the study area. This might indicate that the sea turtles were avoiding these sediment types. However, a sand/silt/clay (mixed) association was in the extreme southern portion of the study area and more sea turtles than expected were over this sediment type.

Sediment types in Areas 2 and 4 did not significantly influence sea turtle distributions, even though both sands and non-sandy sediments were in the areas (Table 11). However, sample sizes were much smaller in these areas. Therefore, while it can not be ruled out that sediment types may affect sea turtle distributions, it is likely that the negative association of sea turtles with silt and clay sediments in Area 1 was coincidental.

The sediment types in Area 3 were uniformly silty, therefore the relationship between sea turtles and bottom sediment types could not be tested. Too few sea turtles were observed in Areas 5 and 6 for meaningful tests.

Water Surface Temperatures and Sea Turtles

Surface sea temperatures ranged from about 16°C in the winter in Areas 1 and 3 to about 24°C in Area 3 in the summer. Surface temperatures remained more constant (about 22-26°C) in Area 5, the

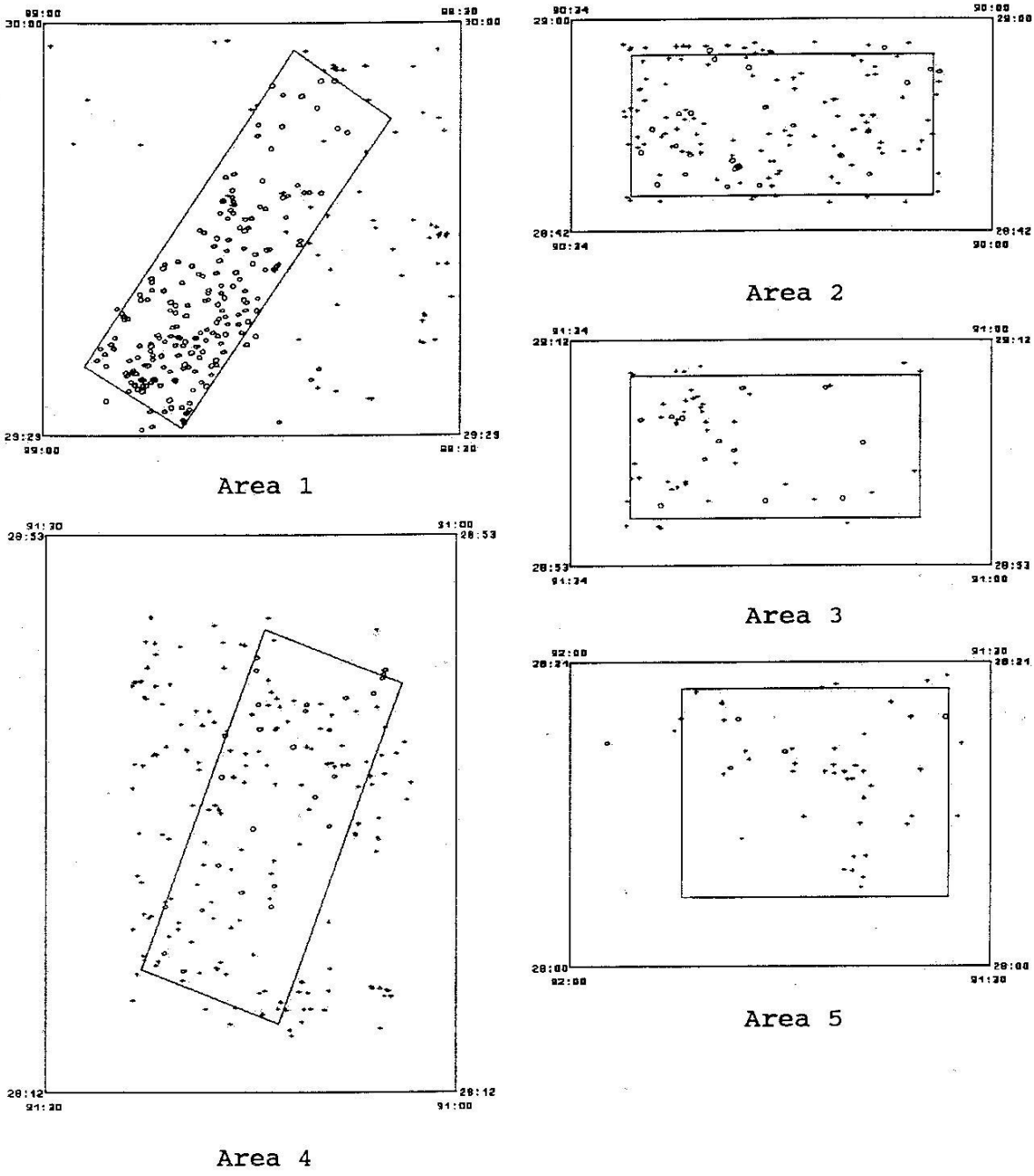


FIGURE 11. LOCATIONS OF SEA TURTLES (o) AND "HANGS" (+).

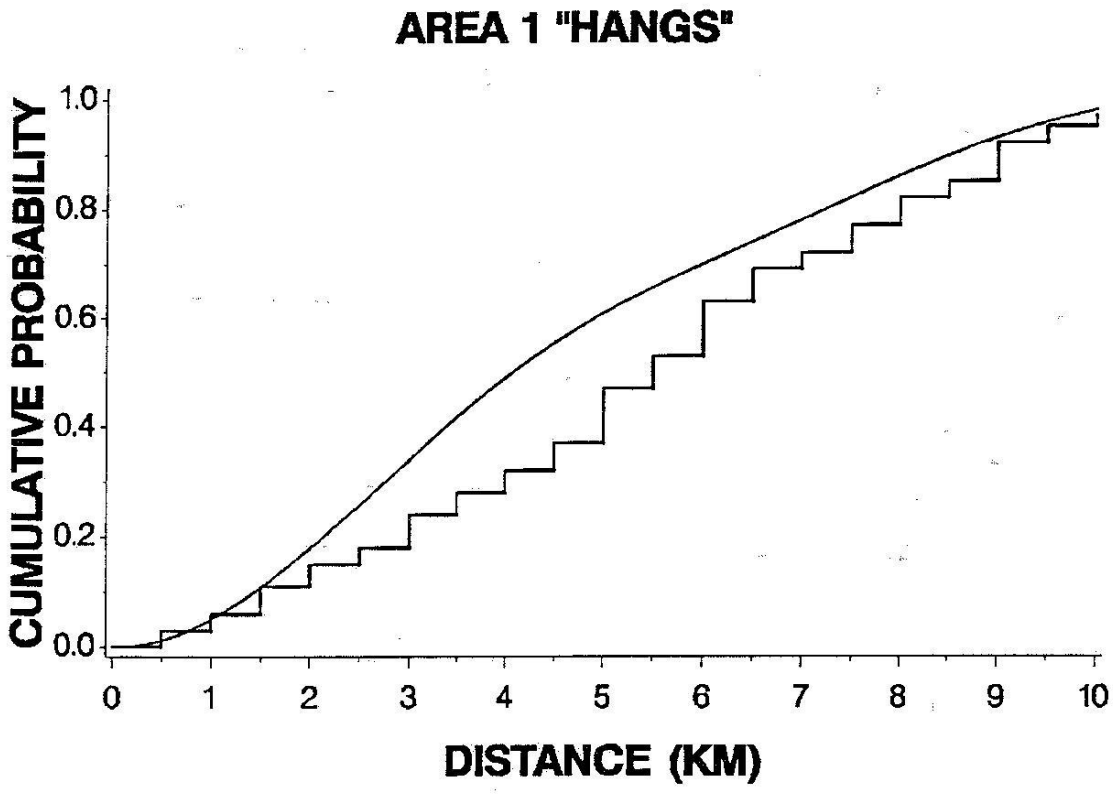


FIGURE 12. HAMILL AND WRIGHT "HANG" ANALYSIS FOR AREA 1 (observed distribution = step function, expected =continuous).

TABLE 13. OBSERVED AND EXPECTED NUMBERS OF SEA TURTLES IN AREA 1 RELATIVE TO SEDIMENT TYPE.

Sediment Type	% Area	Sea Turtles	
		Observed	Expected
Sands	60.1	152	112
Clays	24.1	17	45
Silts	13.1	8	24
Sand/Silt/Clays	2.6	9	5

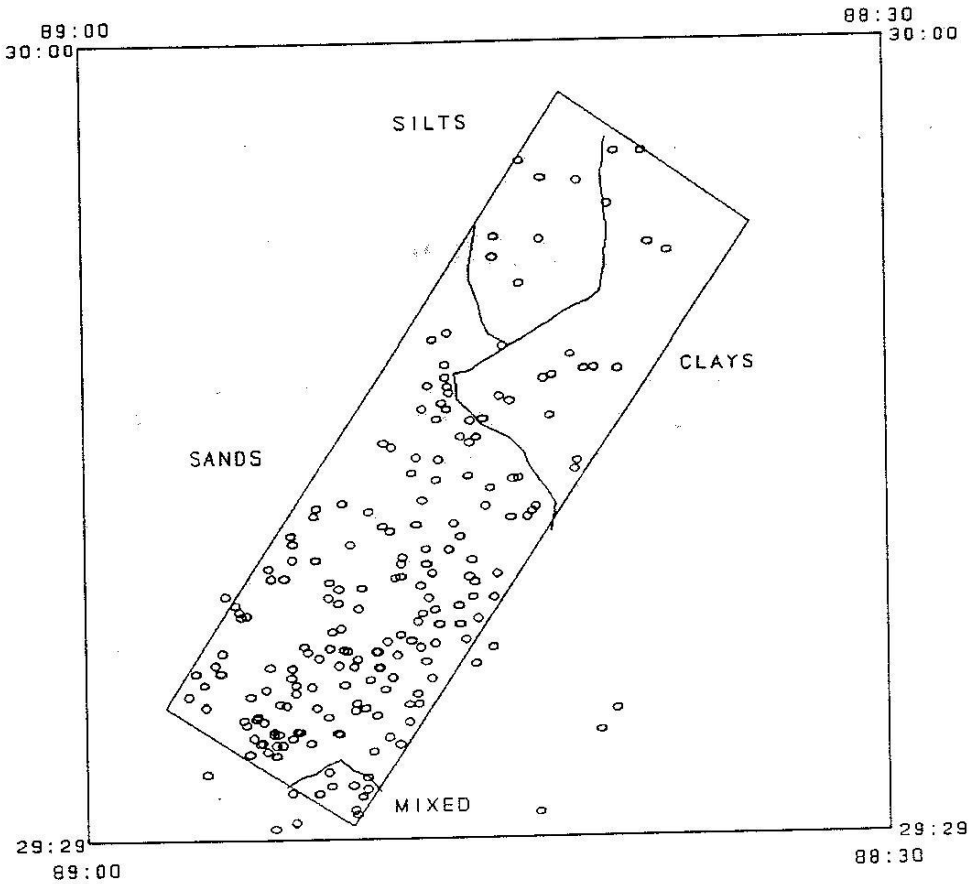


FIGURE 13. SEA TURTLE LOCATIONS (o) AND SEDIMENT TYPES IN AREA 1.

deep water study area. Monthly temperatures in each study area usually varied 1-2°C.

The sighting rates of sea turtles increased from fall to winter in the deeper water areas (Areas 4 and 5) and greatly decreased in more shallow water (Areas 1-3, Table 7). During the winter months, sea turtles were sighted in Area 1 each month (albeit, in reduced numbers), in January in Area 2, and in December in Area 3. Sea turtles were observed in December, February, and March in Area 4, and in December and February in Area 5. The deeper waters tended to stay warmer in winter and sea turtles might have gone there if they were avoiding cold water.

In February and March 1989, some loggerheads sighted in Area 1 were observed with mud trails flowing from their carapaces. This suggested that they have been buried in the sediments. Since loggerheads were observed in Area 1 throughout the winter, it is likely that some turtles over-wintered in this area and may have brumated in the bottom sediments.

Sea Turtle-Platform Distance Probabilities

In Habitat Zone 1, the probability that one or more sea turtles were within 1,000 m of any randomly selected platform was great, more than 50% (Table 14). When calculated separately for each season, the probabilities that sea turtles were within 1,000 m of a platform decreased, but were still great, ranging from about 67% in the fall to about 10% in the winter. It must be emphasized that the reduced numbers of winter sea turtles, and the consequent reduction in probabilities, was based on the density of surfaced sea turtles. Sea turtles may be simply spending less time at the surface in the winter and the probabilities of a brumating turtle being near a platform may be much greater than this model indicates.

In the Habitat Zones west of the Mississippi River the probabilities were less than in Habitat Zone 1. In Habitat Zones 2 and 4, the probabilities were similar. The probability that sea turtles were within 1,000 m of any randomly selected platform was estimated to be about 7%. Because sea turtles were less commonly sighted in very shallow (Area 3) and deeper water (Area 5), in Habitat Zones 3 and 5, the probability that sea turtles were within 1,000 m of any randomly selected platform was much less, about 2-3%.

We reemphasize that these estimates are only for large sea turtles, primarily large loggerheads (about 70 cm or greater in carapace length), and do not account for the probability that a juvenile sea turtle was within some distance of a platform. This is especially true for Area 3 where the water was usually very

TABLE 14. SEA TURTLE-PLATFORM DISTANCE PROBABILITIES.

		Probability			
		Number of Sea Turtles			
Distance (m)	Number of Sea Turtles	0	1	2	>2
Habitat Zone 1					
All Seasons					
500	64	.79	.19	.02	0
1,000	234	.42	.37	.16	.05
1,500	302	.32	.36	.21	.11
2,000	426	.20	.32	.26	.22
"Spring"					
500	96	.70	.25	.04	.01
1,000	305	.32	.36	.21	.11
1,500	385	.24	.34	.25	.17
2,000	528	.14	.27	.27	.32
"Fall"					
500	75	.76	.21	.03	0
1,000	301	.33	.37	.21	.09
1,500	377	.24	.34	.24	.18
2,000	566	.12	.26	.27	.35
"Winter"					
500	14	.95	.05	0	0
1,000	28	.90	.09	.01	0
1,500	28	.87	.09	.04	0
2,000	71	.77	.20	.03	0
Habitat Zone 2					
500	21	.98	.02	0	0
1,000	64	.93	.07	0	0
1,500	111	.88	.11	.01	0
2,000	154	.84	.15	.01	0

continued

TABLE 14. CONTINUED

Distance (m)	Number of Sea Turtles	Probability: Number of Sea Turtles 0	1	2	>2
Habitat Zone 3					
500	13	.99	.01	0	0
1,000	28	.98	.02	0	0
1,500	43	.97	.03	0	0
2,000	58	.96	.04	0	0
Habitat Zone 4					
500	21	.98	.02	0	0
1,000	78	.93	.07	0	0
1,500	134	.88	.11	.01	0
2,000	191	.84	.15	.01	0
Habitat Zone 5					
500	1	.99	.01	0	0
1,000	3	.97	.03	0	0
1,500	6	.95	.05	.01	0
2,000	9	.92	.07	.01	0

turbid and no underwater sea turtles were sighted (underwater sightings were an important component of total sightings in the other study areas). Also, sightings of juvenile Kemp's ridley sea turtles in Habitat Zone 3 (Area 3) may have been prevented because of their drab color and small size. The shallow waters of the Louisiana coast (Habitat Zone 3) may be one of the primary foraging grounds of juvenile Kemp's ridleys.

Platforms with Associated Sea Turtles

Only in Area 1 were sea turtles positively associated with platforms. In the other study areas sea turtles were randomly located relative to platform locations. Because we had a sufficiently large sample size in Area 1, we wanted to determine if sea turtles were simply associated with platforms in general or if the association was with specific platforms. However lack of association overall between platforms and sea turtles in the other areas does not preclude the possibility that a particular platform had one or more sea turtles associated with it. Therefore, we examined every sea turtle sighting in each study area, identified the nearest platform to each sea turtle and calculated the distance from the platform to the sea turtle. For all sea turtle sightings and for all platforms, in the distance intervals, 0-500, 0-1000, 0-1500 m, we counted the number of sea turtles in each interval and estimated the probability of that number of sea turtles being within that interval. If the probability was significant ($P \leq 0.10$), the platform was labeled a "nearest" platform. The "nearest" platforms were then profiled and compared to the profile of the "other" platforms in the study area.

In Area 1, eighteen different platforms were the nearest platform to sea turtles more often than would be expected by chance ($P \leq 0.10$) in one or more distances categories (Table 15). All but one of the platforms were located in the southern portion of Area 1 (Figure 14). Eight of the platforms were nearest platform at 500 m, ten at 1,000 m, and eleven at 1,500 m.

Fifteen of these 18 platforms were cross-referenced to the MMS data base and profiled (Table 16). Their profile was compared to the profile of the 41 other platforms in the MMS data base that also occurred in Area 1. The "nearest" platforms tended to be minor platforms whereas the "other" platforms were nearly equally divided between minor and major platforms. Only one (7%) of the "nearest" platforms was manned but eight (20%) of the "other" platforms were recorded as manned. This might reflect a difference in production areas as the "nearest" platforms had a higher percentage of platforms that produced natural gas and fewer that produced oil. Overall, "nearest" platforms tended to be smaller,

TABLE 15. PLATFORMS WITH MORE SEA TURTLES THAN EXPECTED NEAR THEM.

			Nearest Platform to a Sea Turtle					
			500 m		1,000 m		1,500 m	
ID	PID	t	n	P	n	P	n	P
1480001	A	16	2	0.14	8	<0.01	9	<0.01
1480002	B	10	1	0.31	4	0.02	6	0.01
1310004	C	8	1	0.29	3	0.06	4	0.06
1310006	D	8	0	0.68	0	0.34	4	0.06
1610006	E	8	1	0.29	4	0.01	5	0.01
1560004	F	6	0	0.74	2	0.14	3	0.10
1660003	G	4	0	0.82	2	0.07	2	0.18
1660005	H	3	1	0.13	2	0.04	2	0.11
1020000	I	2	1	0.09	2	0.02	2	0.05
1560005	J	2	0	0.91	2	0.02	2	0.05
1560008	K	2	0	0.91	1	0.22	2	0.05
1610005	L	2	2	<0.01	2	0.02	2	0.05
1660002	M	2	1	0.09	2	0.02	2	0.05
1020001	N	1	1	0.05	1	0.13	1	0.22
1030005	O	1	1	0.05	1	0.13	1	0.22
1560007	P	1	1	0.05	1	0.13	1	0.22
1560003	Q	1	1	0.05	1	0.13	1	0.22
1610002	R	1	1	0.05	1	0.13	1	0.22

ID - USCG identification number; PID - identifier in Figure 14; t - number of times the platform was the nearest platform to a sea turtle; n - number of times a sea turtle was within the distance; P - binomial probability of that number of sea turtles being within the distance interval

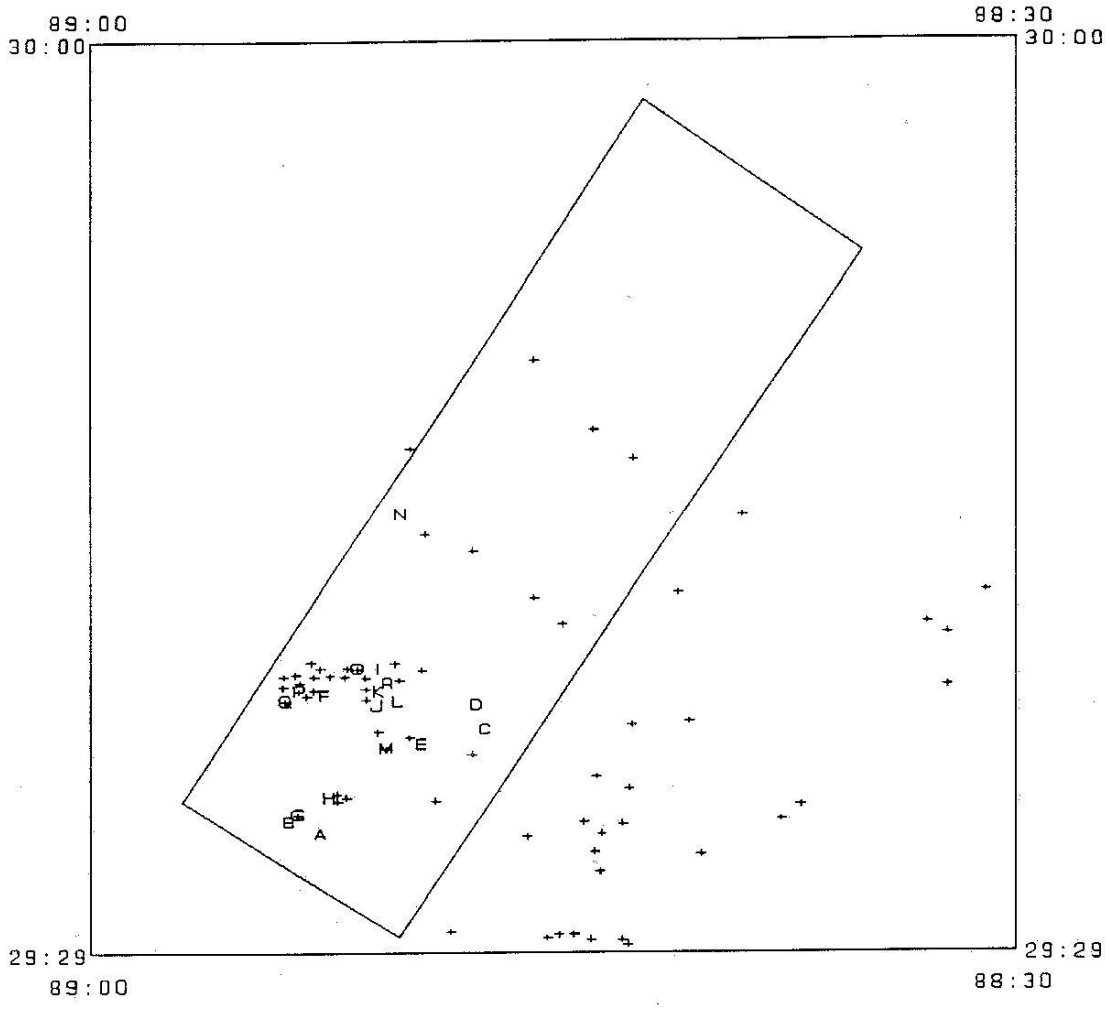


FIGURE 14. LOCATIONS OF "NEAREST" PLATFORMS (A-R) AND "OTHER" PLATFORMS (+) IN AREA 1.

TABLE 16. COMPARISON OF "NEAREST" AND "OTHER" PLATFORMS IN AREA 1.

Data Type	Nearest Platforms	Other Platforms
Sample Size	15	41
Average Distance to Shore (km)	42.2 (9.6)	45.1 (13.0)[a]
Average Water Depth (m)	12.4 (3.4)	13.8 (3.7)
Average Year of 1st Production	1973	1975
Average Number of Decks	1.4 (0.5)	1.6 (0.7)
Average Number of Slots	1.1 (0.7)	1.4 (1.4)
Average Number of Drilled Slots	1.1 (0.7)	1.3 (1.1)
Percent Manned	7	20
Percent Unmanned	93	80
Percent Major Platforms	20	46
Percent Minor Platforms	80	54
Percent Produce Natural Gas	100	93
Percent Produce Natural Oil	7	17
Percent Produce Water	0	15
Percent Produce Condensate	13	44

a - standard error

unmanned, produced natural gas, and were closer to shore than the "other" platforms in and near Area 1. For the other variables examined there was very little difference between the "nearest" and "other" platforms in Area 1.

In Area 2, 21 platforms were the nearest platform to a sea turtle. Only one platform had more turtles than expected within a specified distance. Platform USCG 1120034 had two sea turtles within 500 m ($P < 0.003$). This platform was about 27 km offshore in water about 26 m deep. It was not manned and was not considered a major structure, with only 1 deck and 4 drilled slots. It produced gas and condensate and the first year of production was 1967.

In Area 3, eight platforms were the nearest platform to sea turtles. Only one distance association was significant ($P = 0.07$), one turtle identified as either a Kemp's ridley or green sea turtle was observed within 300 m of USCG platform 1060019. This platform was about 43 km offshore in water about 10 m deep. It was not manned and was not considered a major structure. It had 2 decks and 1 drilled slot. It was not recorded as currently productive and the first year of production was 1959.

In Area 4, 23 platforms were the nearest platform to sea turtles and two platforms had sea turtles sighted within 500 m ($P = 0.046$). One platform (USCG 1500005) had a loggerhead within 500 m. This platform was about 82 km from shore in water about 45 m deep. The platform was judged to be a major structure but was not manned. It had 2 decks and 18 slots, 13 of which were drilled. It was recorded as producing both gas and oil and the year of first production was 1978.

A sea turtle identified as either a Kemp's ridley or green sea turtle was sighted about 410 m from USCG 1960029 in Area 4. This unmanned major platform was about 50 km from shore in water about 16 m deep. The platform had 2 decks and 4 slots, 3 of which were drilled. The platform was not recorded as currently productive and had been first productive in 1955.

In Area 5, one loggerhead was sighted about 470 m from USCG 1440002. This major platform was manned. It was about 118 km from shore in water about 72 m deep. The platform had 2 decks and 18 drilled slots. It was recorded as being first productive in 1975 and produced gas, oil, water, and condensate.

Leatherback Sea Turtles

From June 1988 through June 1990, 86 leatherbacks were sighted. Leatherbacks were sighted in all study areas except Area 3, Block 6 and Block 7 (Figure 15, see Figure 2). Twenty-one leatherbacks were sighted in Area A from September-October 1989. Eighteen were sighted in Area 7 and 14 in Area 8. Sixty-four (74%)

of the leatherbacks sightings were made from July-November in 1989. Twenty-four leatherback sightings occurred in waters less than 100 m deep (Areas 1-6 and T).

Too few leatherbacks were sighted to test for association with petroleum platforms or "hangs." One leatherback in Area 6 was observed less than 1,000 m from a petroleum platform. Six leatherbacks were within 1,000-2,000 m of a platform. At distances of 2,000-5,000 m from platforms, eight leatherbacks were sighted and six were sighted from 5,000-8,000 m.

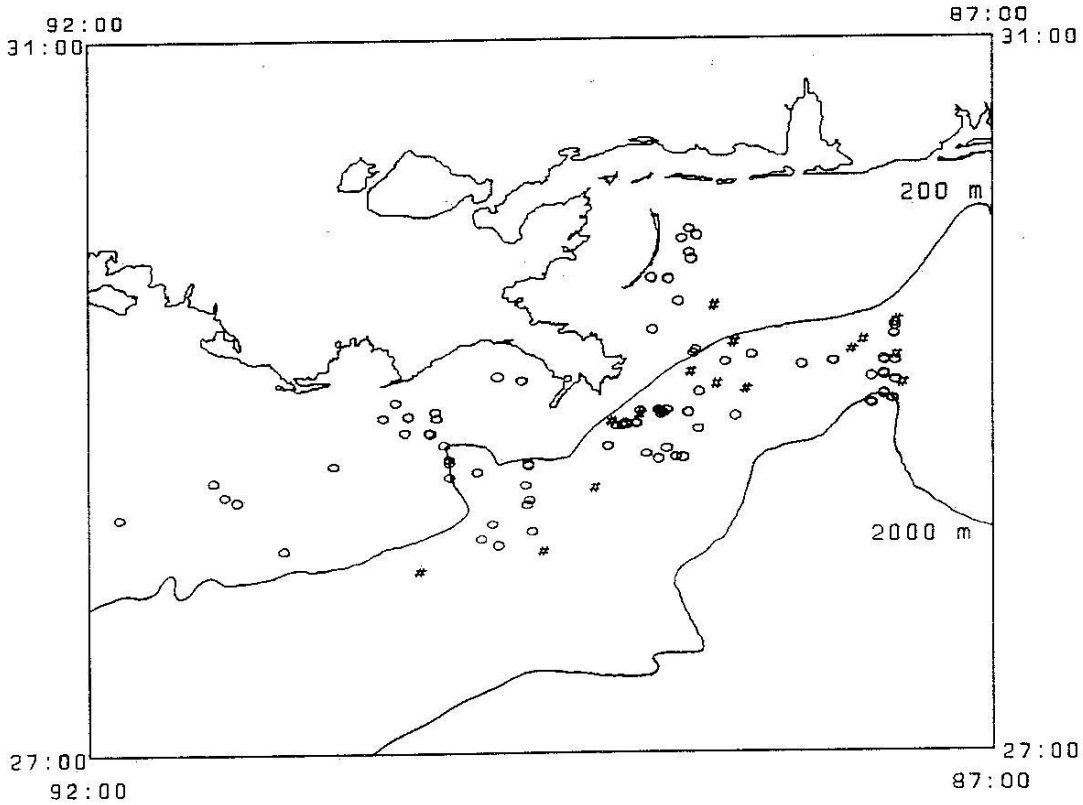


FIGURE 15. LOCATIONS OF ALL LEATHERBACKS SIGHTED (o) AND DEEP WATER CHELONID SIGHTINGS (#).

FOIA 2010-00519 Interim 3-0008115

Supplemental

DISCUSSION

Species Identification

Large loggerhead sea turtles are easy to identify from aerial surveys. When surfaced, they are reddish-brown in color. If visible, their heads are noticeably large. In July 1989, we acquired ground truth data for our loggerhead identifications. We used aircraft to locate sea turtles for capture by a purse seine boat. Seven sea turtles were captured and were independently identified as loggerheads by air and surface based personnel. However, when swimming below the surface of the water, the distinctive color of the loggerhead can not be observed. Although most submerged sea turtles sighted "through water" were probably loggerheads, they were recorded as unidentified chelonids.

We do not have ground truth data for green, Kemp's ridley, or hawksbill sea turtles. Adult green sea turtles are considerably larger than Kemp's ridleys or hawksbills. When we observed a very large turtle that was not a loggerhead, we identified it as a probable green sea turtle. Occasionally we observed smaller sea turtles that had roundish and gray-colored carapaces. We believed these turtles were probably Kemp's ridleys. During this study we did not observe any sea turtles that we thought were hawksbills. However, in past surveys, usually offshore of southern Florida, we have observed sea turtles we recorded as hawksbills (Lohoefener et al. 1988). These turtles had dark brownish-colored and somewhat elongated carapaces. Leatherback sea turtles, because they are large and distinctively colored and shaped, are easy to identify from aerial surveys.

Generally, except under unusual sighting conditions, only large sea turtles can be observed from aerial surveys. The shallow waters offshore of Louisiana are believed to be a major foraging area for both adult and subadult Kemp's ridleys (Liner 1954, Dobie et al. 1961, Viosca 1961). The size of stranded Kemp's ridleys we have observed, and those captured in shrimp trawls (Henwood and Stuntz 1987), are often described as having carapaces the size of "dinner-plates." It is very improbable that these turtles could be reliably observed from aerial surveys, especially in the turbid water offshore of Louisiana. Therefore, the results of this study do not allow us to speculate on the spatial distribution of juvenile sea turtles with respect to petroleum platforms.

Sources of Bias

We used line transect methods (Burnham et al. 1980) to make seasonal and annual estimates of sea turtle density. We used density estimates to assess the probability that a sea turtle was near a platform. Four assumptions form the foundation of line transect density estimation: (1) sea turtles on or very near the transect line area were always observed, (2) sea turtles were not

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

counted twice, (3) perpendicular distances were measured accurately, and (4) sea turtle sightings were independent events.

Our study probably violated assumptions one and three. An unknown number of sea turtles that were on the surface and on or very near the transect line were probably not sighted. The high resolution video camera recorded the surface of the water on and very near the transect line. However, even with the high resolution, because of the relatively small size of the sea turtles, the motion of the water past the camera, the common presence of waves, and glare on the water, very few sea turtles were identifiable on the video record. Those that were identified were also sighted by an observer. However, sea turtles were probably missed because the video record did indicate that we missed seeing other, even larger, marine animals (e.g., bottlenose dolphins) that were on or near the transect line. This is not a surprising result. Jolly (1969) noted that even the best of observers, in the best of conditions, sometimes miss observing obvious animals. Since we missed sighting at least three bottlenose dolphin herds, it is reasonable to assume we also missed sighting some sea turtles. As a result, we probably underestimated the density of sea turtles by an unknown degree.

We used an inclinometer to measure the angle to each sea turtle sighting. This angle was used to calculate the perpendicular distance from the transect line to the sea turtle. As the angle increased the perpendicular distance represented by a degree of angle increased. Because of this, our ability to measure accurately distances perpendicular to the transect line decreased as the perpendicular distance to the sea turtle increased. This violation should not have important ramifications with regard to the accuracy of our density estimates for three reasons: (1) comparatively few sea turtles were sighted at perpendicular distances greater than 300 m (Figure 3); (2) we grouped our sighting distance in 100 m increments; and (3) the probability of underestimating the distance should have been the same as that of overestimating the distance. Therefore, the true sighting distance should have assumed the characteristics of a random variable within some range.

All of the models used to estimate $\hat{f}(0)$, except the Hermite models with three and four parameters, tended to underestimate the observed $\hat{f}(0)$ by a small degree (Table 3 and Figure 3). We did not accept the visual goodness-of-fit for the two Hermite models because they lacked a sighting "shoulder" or plateau near the transect line and they slightly overestimated the observed $\hat{f}(0)$. Therefore, we may have slightly underestimated $\hat{f}(0)$. Consequently, along with missing some sea turtles on or very near the transect line, we probably underestimated the density of sea turtles. As an end result, we almost certainly underestimated the probability of a sea turtle being within some distance of a platform. Because the probability of not observing a sea turtle on or near the

transect line should not have been affected by the seasons, this source of bias should not have affected seasonal comparisons of sea turtle abundance.

Our study might have also been biased if sea turtles associated with platforms surfaced within the confines of the structure, or perhaps, even very near to the platform supports. This might have increased the likelihood of our missing the sea turtles. Conversely, the platforms gave us a focus point for observations and we probably concentrated more on the water near a platform than the surrounding water. This would have biased our results in favor of sighting sea turtles near platforms. We can not assess the magnitude of these two sources of possible bias. Our observations, from both aircraft and surface vessels, and anecdotal observations related to us by recreational and commercial fishermen that regularly tie up to the platforms to fish, suggest that during daylight hours sea turtles do not surface within the support structures of the platform nor alongside the platform. Rather, they surface some distance away from the platform. However, the presence of the boat could affect the surfacing behavior of sea turtles.

Another possible source of bias would be if a sea turtle near an oil platform surfaced more often or stayed a longer period of time on the surface than a sea turtle not near a platform. Then the results would be biased to favor an association between platforms and sea turtles. Conversely, if a sea turtle surfaced less regularly or spent less time on the surface when near a platform, then the opposite would be true. This possible source of bias can not be evaluated without a comparative study of sea turtle behavior between sea turtles associated and not associated with platforms.

Relative Abundance of Sea Turtles

We found sea turtles to be far more abundant east of the Mississippi River (offshore of the Chandeleur and Breton Islands) than they were in the five study areas west of the river. Depending on the study area west of the river considered, we found sea turtles offshore of the Chandeleur and Breton Islands were about 6 to 30 times more abundant than sea turtles west of the river. These results, in terms of trend, agreed with our 1987 aerial survey results (Lohoefener et al. 1988). During our spring and fall 1987 surveys for red drum schools, we recorded all sea turtles sighted and used strip-transect methods to estimate the abundance of sea turtles. In the 1987 study, east of the river to Perdido Bay, Alabama, we found sea turtles were about 4 to 6 times more abundant than from west of the river to Sabine Pass, Louisiana. The maximum density of sea turtles estimated in 1987 was 0.3 sea turtles/100 km^2.

Our estimates for the western study areas are similar to the overall estimate made by Fritts et al. (1983). They studied an area further west offshore of Louisiana during June, August, October, February, and April 1980 and 1981. Overall, they estimated 0.21 loggerheads/100 km^2. Depending on study area, we estimated the average density of sea turtles west of the river range from about 0.11 to 0.50 sea turtles/100 km^2.

We do not know why sea turtles, most of which were probably loggerheads, were so much more common east of the river, offshore of the Chandeleur and Breton Islands. Although sea turtles were positively associated with platforms east of the river (see below), we doubt that the presence of platforms draws large numbers of loggerheads into the area. Petroleum platform concentrations are found throughout the north-central Gulf in nearshore habitat without a corresponding abundance of loggerheads.

Loggerheads may have been largely extirpated in other similar habitats in the north-central Gulf and the loggerheads off Chandeleur and Breton Islands are a surviving population. Historically, loggerheads nested all along the Mississippi barrier islands, the Chandeleurs, and Grande Isle, Louisiana (Viosca 1961). Now, loggerheads are rarely observed nesting on the Mississippi barrier islands and no loggerheads are known to nest on Grande Isle. During our July through September 1989 aerial surveys, we did not sight any sea turtles offshore of Grande Isle.

Based on the number of nests and crawls observed in July 1989, we believe that more than 200 loggerheads may be nesting on Chandeleur and Breton Islands. Fuller and Lohoefener (1990) estimated that 1,200 loggerheads might be just offshore of Breton and Chandeleur Islands during the nesting season. We do not know if the Chandeleurs, as a nesting beach for loggerheads, could solely account for the greatly increased abundance of sea turtles in this area. This area may have preferred nesting habitat, water depths, bottom sediments and/or prey species that cause the loggerhead population to be abundant compared to other north-central Gulf locations (see below). Data from October 1989 to June 1990, for the larger study area offshore of Chandeleur and Breton Islands (Area T, Figure 8), indicate that sea turtles were also abundant, compared to areas west of the river, in the deeper waters (especially from 20-60 m) offshore of the original study area (Area 1).

Sea Turtle-Platform Associations

How are sea turtles distributed spatially relative to platforms? To briefly recapitulate our results, three different types of statistical tests all indicated that sea turtles had a significant positive association with platforms east of the Mississippi River (Areas 1 and T). However, the same tests indicated that sea turtles were randomly located with respect to

platform locations in study areas west of the river. We estimated that the probabilities of at least one sea turtle being within 500 m of a platform ranged from about 30% in Habitat Zone 1 (spring season) to only 1% in Habitat Zones 3 and 5. At 2,000 m, we estimated these probabilities ranged from about 86% in Habitat Zone 1 (spring season) to about 4% in Habitat Zone 3.

Are sea turtles attracted to petroleum platforms? There is no doubt that some loggerheads take up residence, at least briefly or seasonally, at specific platforms or other hard bottom structures (Caldwell et al. 1955, Hastings et al. 1975, Rabalais and Rabalais 1980, Fuller and Tappan 1986, O'Hara and Wilcox 1987, Rosman et al. 1987, Gitschlag and Renaud 1989, Limpus 1989, L. Ogren pers. comm.). Except for hawksbills associated with reefs, almost all observations of sea turtles associated with underwater structures have been of loggerheads. However, Fuller and Tappan (1986) reported a dead leatherback entangled in cable beneath an oil platform offshore of Louisiana. Also, recent information (S. Stevens, pers comm.) indicates that some platforms are more attractive to loggerheads than other platforms.

In Area 1 we identified 18 platforms that may have had associated sea turtles on a regular basis. We compared characteristics of these platforms to platforms in the same area that did not seem to attract sea turtles (Table 16). Only two major differences were evident: (1) the platforms with associated sea turtles tended to be smaller (minor platforms) and (2) more were unmanned. Several of the 18 platforms were in the midst of clusters of platforms (Figure 14), so it is unlikely that the location of the platforms (i.e., as outliers or isolated platforms) affected these results. Research is needed to understand what characteristics, if any, serve to attract sea turtles to specific petroleum platforms.

For the five study areas (Areas 2-6) west of the river, the fact that sea turtles were found to be randomly located with respect to platform locations cannot be interpreted to mean that one or more sea turtles could not be attracted to a specific platform or a particular platform type. What our results do indicate, unlike the situation in Areas 1 and T, is that there was not a general association between sea turtles and petroleum platforms. Our results in Areas 1 and T indicated at least a general association, and likely platform-specific associations, of at least some sea turtles with petroleum platforms.

Analysis of the relationship between the spatial distribution of sea turtles and water depth in Area 1 indicated that presence of platforms may not be a dominant factor explaining sea turtle distribution. When we compared the number of sea turtles to the number of petroleum platforms in Area 1 by water depth (Table 12), far more turtles than expected were in water from 11-16 m deep. However, far more platforms than expected were in water less than

11 m deep. This suggests that water depth explains the spatial distribution of sea turtles better than the distribution and abundance of platforms.

Although platforms may not be a dominant factor affecting the distribution of sea turtles east of the river, where sea turtles and platforms were in the same general location, sea turtles were positively associated with platforms. When the southern one-third of Area 1 alone was examined, sea turtles were still positively associated with platforms. In Area T (Figure 8) many of the sea turtles sighted were aggregated in water less than 20 m deep near a concentration of platforms in the northwest portion of the study area. However, 34% of the sea turtles were sighted in deeper water where platforms were less concentrated and the significant positive association of sea turtles with platforms in Area T was still maintained. This indicates that outside of the main concentration of sea turtles and platforms, sea turtles were probably still associated with platforms.

Fritts et al. (1983) reported that the majority of loggerheads they observed in all study areas were in water less than 50 m deep. Our results generally supported their findings. Sea turtles were rarely observed in Area 5, where all water depths were greater than 50 m, and fewer sea turtles than expected were observed in Area 4 when water depths exceeded 46 m. However, in Area T, 24% of all sea turtles sighted were in water depths near or greater than 50 m (Figure 8). In the deep water study areas (>200 m), 15 loggerheads or unidentified chelonids were sighted. Some of these were in waters exceeding 1,000 m in depth.

Analysis of the spatial distribution of sea turtles and sediment types in Area 1 indicated that sediment type could also explain the distribution of sea turtles in Area 1. Area 1 had predominately sandy sediments (Figure 3) in the southern two-thirds of the study area (also the area most heavily populated by platforms). Significantly more sea turtles than expected were observed over the sandy sediments. However, three factors must be considered when interpreting the sediment-sea turtle relationship in Area 1. (1) Sandy sediments also occurred in Areas 2 and 4, but there was not a detectable increase in abundance of sea turtles over the sandy sediments. (Albeit, the relatively small sample sizes of sea turtles in these two study areas might have prevented us from detecting a sediment association.) Sea turtles were also more common over a small area of sediments classed as "mixed" in the extreme southeastern corner of Area 1. (2) Sediment types were classed as predominately sandy, silty, etc. However, there is very little actual difference in particle composition between a sandy-silt and a silty-sand, which would have been classed, respectively, as a sandy and a silty sediment. (3) The NMFS sediment data base (Benton and Thompson 1988) is based on relatively few core samples and requires considerable interpolation between points. The lines we used to delineate sediment types in Area 1 could, based on

individual interpolations, have been drawn in different configurations that might have altered the results. The distribution of sea turtles offshore of Breton and Chandeleur Islands with respect to bottom sediment types warrants more research with a bottom sediment data base of greater resolution.

Bottom sediments could greatly influence the nearshore distribution of loggerheads. Dodd (1988), in an excellent synopsis of the biological data on loggerheads, summarized the wide range of prey known for loggerheads. He noted that adult loggerheads are usually benthic foragers, generally carnivorous, and tend to prefer mollusks. Dodd (1988) noted that loggerheads may use a locally abundant prey and noted that one preferred prey in the southeastern United States was the horseshoe crab (Limulus sp.).

Plotkin (1989) examined 82 stranded large loggerheads from southern Texas. She also reported that large loggerheads were predominately benthic predators. While the loggerheads foraged on a wide variety of prey items, and even ingested abiotic items, only a few prey items were frequently eaten. Sea pens (Cnidarians, Virgularia presbytes) and nearshore crabs (calico, Hepatus epheliticus; spider, Libinia sp.; and purse, Persephona mediterranea) were the major prey items. She also noted that sea pens anchor in dense stands or beds in sandy sediments. She found sea pens primarily inhabited shallow water and none were found in water deeper than 18 m. V. presbytes is not known to occur in the areas we studied.

Plotkin (1989) reported that both loggerheads and Kemp's ridleys (D. Shaver cited by Plotkin) were preying on crabs, but Kemp's ridleys consumed greater numbers of blue crabs (Callinectes sapidus) and speckled crabs (Arenaeus cribrarius), crab species that were more common in shallow waters. She believed, as we do, that these observations supported the general observations made by Hildebrand (1983). Hildebrand suggested that loggerheads in the northern Gulf were most abundant in waters less than 18 m deep, and Kemp's ridleys occurred most commonly in more shallow waters than loggerheads.

Some locally abundant prey species may attract loggerheads to waters offshore of the Chandeleur and Breton Islands. Stranded loggerheads are, unfortunately, fairly common on the Breton and Chandeleur Islands (Fuller 1988, 1989 and our observations). (For example, on 29 May 1987 we sighted 23 dead sea turtles from the air on the islands. The next day, we went to the islands and studied ten of them, all loggerheads.) A comparative study of the prey items from stranded sea turtles on the Chandeleurs to prey items from stranded loggerheads elsewhere in the Gulf should be undertaken to determine if there is a locally abundant, not ubiquitous, prey that might be attracting loggerheads to the area.

Large loggerheads will also prey on jellyfish (Dodd 1988). During our study, although we observed numerous aggregations of moon jellyfish (Aurelia sp.) and cannonball jellyfish (Stomolophus melagris), we did not observe loggerheads preying on the jellyfish. However, Roden et al. (1990) observed loggerheads preying on jellyfish in some of the areas we studied during surveys in 1987.

What is known about the preferred prey of loggerhead, Kemp's ridley and green sea turtles, and the marine fauna associated with platforms (Gallaway and Lewbel 1982) suggests that platforms would not be especially attractive foraging habitats for adult sea turtles. In addition, we did not find sea turtles to be attracted to the known locations of bottom structures ("hangs"), as might be expected if preferred prey species were also associated with platforms or "hangs." If loggerheads are not attracted to platforms for prey, it seems most likely that when they are found associating with a platform, they are using it for refuge.

Seasonality, Sea Surface Temperatures, and Migrations

Sea turtles are known to migrate, both to nesting beaches (Meylan 1982) and to avoid cold water (Henwood 1987). One way the current mitigation measures for platform removals might be altered would be if sea turtles left the northern Gulf during the winter months. Then explosives could be used to assist the removal of platforms during winter without fear of killing or injuring sea turtles.

Our results indicated that at least some sea turtles remained in the northern Gulf throughout the winter. Sea turtles were present in every shallow water (<200 m) study area except Area 5 during each season including winter. Sea turtles were probably not compelled to leave because of water temperatures. The 1988/89 winter was mild and no major sea surface temperature changes or fronts were found in any of the study areas. Generally, the surface temperatures in Area 5, the most distant offshore and deepest water study area, remained fairly constant, only ranging from about 20-22°C in February to about 25-26°C in August and September. Nearshore surface temperatures were more variable both within months and between months. Areas 3 and 1 were somewhat similar, with surface temperatures ranging from about 15-17°C in February to nearly 30°C in August and September.

Surface temperatures are probably not a good measure of water temperatures from the perspective of a sea turtle. For a marine animal such as a loggerhead, which probably both forages and rests on or near the bottom, bottom water temperatures may be a better measure for correlating loggerhead presence or absence with water temperature. We do not have these data for our study areas. However, overall, long-term interpolated averages of bottom temperatures are available in the Gulf of Mexico Coastal and Ocean Zones Strategic Assessment Data Atlas (1985). These data suggest

that bottom water temperatures in our shallow water study areas (Areas 1, 2 and 3) could be expected to be fairly cold in mid-winter, about 16°C. In mid-summer, the bottom water temperature in these areas would be much warmer, probably 27°C or slightly greater. Offshore, in our Area 5, the bottom water temperature probably remains constant, about 20°C, throughout the seasons.

If loggerheads were avoiding seasonally cold water, they could move further offshore or migrate south along the shore, to reach warmer water. However, in Area 1, a shallow water study area, we observed sea turtles every month of the year. In fact, sea turtles were especially common in November 1988 and in February 1989. Twenty-eight percent of all the sea turtles sighted in Area T were sighted in November 1989. Only seven sea turtles were sighted from January through March 1990 in Area T but four were in the most shallow portion of the study area. While these observations do not preclude sea turtles moving to deeper water offshore during the winter months, it is unlikely that loggerheads had enough time to follow a nearshore migratory path to more southern Gulf or Caribbean waters.

One possibility is that loggerheads in the Gulf have a stepwise migration. That is, the sea turtles we observed in Area 1 during the summer actually left early in the fall, and were replaced by loggerheads that had spent the summer somewhere else, perhaps further east in the Gulf. However, this does not seem reasonable because it would mean that some loggerheads were spending the cold months in the northern Gulf while others were not.

We believe it is more likely that loggerheads were employing two strategies to avoid cold water. The slightly increased incidence of sea turtles sighted in Areas 4 and 5 during December and February may indicate that some turtles seek slightly deeper water in the winter. (However, apparently this did not occur in Area T in winter.) Some loggerheads observed in Area 1 in February and March had "mud lines" on their carapaces, like those observed in the Canaveral ship channel in Florida (Carr et al. 1981, Ogren and McVea 1982). We believe it is likely that some loggerheads over-wintered in Area 1, perhaps brumating (Dodd 1988) to avoid cold periods. Byles and Dodd (1989) reported that a large female loggerhead, monitored by a satellite transmitter, offshore of southern Florida, probably brumated for periods of up to 5 days when water temperatures dropped below 18°C.

Sea Turtle Surfacing Behavior

The surfacing behavior of sea turtles is not well known. Without doubt, surfacing behavior of sea turtles is very complicated. It probably varies among species and sizes of sea turtles and perhaps between sexes. It almost certainly varies among seasons, habitats, and probably varies as a result of time

of day and other behaviors (e.g., foraging, traveling, resting, etc.). Knowledge of sea turtle surfacing behavior is critical to calibrating the density estimates of sea turtles at the surface to estimates of absolute sea turtle density.

To date, virtually all studies of surfacing behavior have either been observations of captive sea turtles (e.g., Layne 1952) or studies that used radio or satellite telemetry. It is not known to what extent surfacing behavior of captive sea turtles might resemble that of wild sea turtles. A wide variety of both radio and satellite transmitters have been attached to loggerheads, Kemp's ridleys, and to a lesser extent, on leatherbacks. Many different methods of attachment have been used. However, it is unknown if a transmitter package and its method of attachment altered sea turtle behavior and to what extent telemetric data reflect the true surfacing behavior of sea turtles. Nevertheless, results from telemetric studies are the best data available. Research is needed to find the telemetric package and method of attachment for each sea turtle species and size class that least alters their behavior and minimizes the probability of injuring or killing the sea turtle.

Studies of fairly large loggerheads have produced time at surface estimates that range from about 1% to 75% but most estimates were less than 10% (Kajihara et al. 1969, Soma and Ichihara 1977, Kemmerer et al. 1983, Keinath 1986, Nelson et al. 1987, Byles and Dodd 1989). Byles (1989) reported that adult female Kemp's ridleys spent an average of about 4% of their time on the surface. For reasons already discussed in the methods section (sample size, loggerhead sizes and presumed sex ratios, and habitat considerations), we decided to use the estimate that loggerheads spend 8% of the time at the surface (Nelson et al. 1987).

Leatherback Sea Turtles

Leatherbacks have often been described as rare in nearshore waters (Pritchard 1976, 1979, Hendrickson 1980, Rabalais and Rabalais 1980). However, Fritts et al. (1983), Goff and Lien (1988), Knowlton and Weigle (1989), and Leary (1957) have reported nearshore leatherback sightings. We found leatherbacks in our shallow water study areas. Our observations agree with sightings made during our 1986 and 1987 surveys for red drum schools. Leatherbacks were often observed in very shallow water, at times nearly in the surf zone. We have often observed leatherbacks to be associated with aggregations of moon jellyfish or cannonball jellyfish. We have observed leatherbacks preying on cannonball jellyfish by what might be described as "lunging." Knowlton and Weigle (1989) reported that their sightings of leatherbacks in shallow water tended to be sporadic, and that when leatherbacks were sighted, often more than one was observed. In our deep water study areas, we sighted eleven leatherbacks on one day in August

1989 (Area 7) and 14 on one day in October 1989 (Area A). However, during a survey day when at least one leatherback was sighted in a study area, the average number sighted was about 2. Overall, our data from the deep water study areas (Figure 15) indicated that leatherbacks in the northern Gulf of Mexico are most common in water deeper than 200 m.

Leatherbacks in the north-central Gulf were probably responding to a seasonally abundant and spatially discrete prey (jellyfish). Knowlton and Weigle (1989) noted that their leatherback sightings seemed to be most common during the warm months of the year. Over 90% of all our leatherback sightings occurred during the July through November period.

While we believe it is unlikely that leatherbacks would be attracted to platforms, seven of the leatherbacks we observed were within 2,000 m of a platform. Leatherbacks are commonly caught in the longline fishery, where they are attracted to the baited hooks. If organic matter were being regularly discarded from a platform, leatherbacks might be attracted to the platform location. This would increase the probability that this endangered species could be adversely affected by human activities associated with offshore petroleum exploitation.

CONCLUSIONS

East of the Mississippi River, surfaced chelonid sea turtles sighted during daylight hours were positively associated with platforms. Chelonid sea turtles east of the river were 6 to 30 times more abundant than they were west of the river. Because of both the abundance of sea turtles and their positive association with platforms, during the warm months, the probability that one or more sea turtles was within 500 m of any randomly selected platform was about 30% and within 1,000 m, the estimated probability exceeded 50%.

West of the Mississippi River, surfaced chelonid sea turtles were neither significantly positively or negatively associated with petroleum platforms during daylight hours. In spite of the low abundance of sea turtles and their non-association with platforms, the high density of platforms and the consequent short distances between platforms, combined to increase the probability that a sea turtle was relatively near a platform. Probabilities ranged from about 2-7% that one or more sea turtles were within 1,000 m of any randomly selected platform. Because we probably underestimated both the density of sea turtles at the surface and the amount of time a sea turtle spends surfaced, we may have underestimated these probabilities as well as those for east of the river.

East of the river, sea turtles may have been more abundant because of the habitat. Loggerheads nest on the Breton and Chandeleur Islands although factors such as water depth, bottom sediments and prey may be as or more important in explaining their abundance. Whatever the reason, this habitat also happened to be populated by platforms with which sea turtles were associated. Why sea turtles were positively associated with platforms remains unknown. About 18 platforms in Area 1 had greater frequencies of sea turtles within a near distance than expected. Sea turtles, probably loggerheads, may have been attracted to these specific platforms. Based on the MMS data base, these 18 platforms did not appear to differ greatly from other platforms in a similar habitat except that more of the 18 platforms were unmanned and they were generally smaller.

Chelonid sea turtles were present offshore of Louisiana throughout the year. The reduced numbers observed during the winter months may simply have been a result of sea turtles spending less time on the surface, not an actual reduction in abundance of sea turtles. Some loggerheads observed in Area 1 in February and March 1989 had characteristic "mud lines" on their carapaces, strongly suggesting that they had been buried in the bottom sediments for some time.

Leatherbacks were more common in deep water (>200 m) in our study. However, leatherbacks, an endangered species, may occur in relatively shallow water during any month of the year. This fact

must be considered when planning any marine activities that might harm leatherbacks.

Future research in the following areas would help to better understand the abundance and distribution of sea turtles east of the Mississippi River and to better assess the risk of platform removals to all sea turtles:

1. Surfaced chelonid sea turtles were most common over sandy bottom sediments in Area 1. However, access to a bottom sediment data base with better resolution than the NMFS data base is needed to determine if this association is valid.

2. A comparative study of prey items found in loggerheads stranded on the Chandeleur Islands to those found in loggerheads stranded elsewhere in the Gulf is needed to determine if a locally abundant prey source is attracting loggerheads to the area offshore of Breton and Chandeleur Islands.

3. How many loggerheads nest on the islands is unknown. More research is needed to determine if these unique Gulf of Mexico islands, serving as a nesting beach, solely explains why loggerheads are so abundant offshore of the islands.

4. A major type of data needed is an accurate and relatively precise estimate of the percent time a sea turtle is surfaced. This estimate is essential for estimating absolute abundance and the probability of risks to sea turtles. However, because sea turtle surfacing behavior is probably influenced by many factors (habitats, seasons, species, sex, and size class), these studies should be conducted in the same area where sea turtle abundance is being estimated. Also, it is critical that the method of determining the percent time a sea turtle spends surfaced does not affect the normal surfacing behavior of sea turtles.

In conclusion, we believe the current mitigation measures should be adequate to protect sea turtles from the potentially harmful effects of using explosives to assist platform removal from the mouth of the Mississippi River west to about 92°W longitude. However, from the mouth of the Mississippi River east to about 88°W longitude, there is a very high probability of one or more sea turtles being fairly close to a platform. In this area, additional measures, such as more observers or a longer observation time, might be required to ensure protection of sea turtles when explosives are used to assist platform removal. Serious consideration should be given to using other methods of platform removal in this area.

LITERATURE CITED

Amos, A. F. 1989. The occurrence of hawksbills (Eretmochelys imbricata) along the Texas coast. Pp. 9 -11 in: Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and T. H. Richardson (Compilers). 1989. Proc. Ninth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-232.

Benton, J. and P. A. Thompson. 1988. A comparison between the effects of sediment, depth, area, season, and time on dominant groundfish species catch per unit effort data between Mobile Bay, Alabama to Atchafalaya Bay, Louisiana in 9 to 91 meters. Unpubl. man. NMFS, Pascagoula, MS. 22 pp.

Buckland, S. T. 1985. Perpendicular distance models for line transect sampling. Biometrics 41:177-195.

_____. 1988. Programs for the implementation of the hazard-rate and Hermite polynomial line transect methods. Scottish Agric. Stat. Serv., Edinburgh, Scotland. 16 pp.

Burnham, K. P., D. R. Anderson, and J. L. Laake. 1980. Estimation of density from line transect sampling of biological populations. Wildl. Monogr. 72. 202 pp.

Byles, R. A. 1989. Satellite telemetry of Kemp's ridley sea turtle, Lepidochelys kempi, in the Gulf of Mexico. Pp. 25-26 in: Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and T. H. Richardson (Compilers). 1989. Proc. Ninth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-232.

_____. and C. K. Dodd. 1989. Satellite biotelemetry of a loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta) from the east coast of Florida. Pp. 215 - 218 in: Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and T. H. Richardson (Compilers). 1989. Proc. Ninth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-232.

Caldwell, D. K., A. Carr, and T. R. Hellier, Jr. 1955. Natural history notes on the Atlantic loggerhead turtle, Caretta caretta caretta. Q. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. 18:292-302.

Carr, A. F., Jr., L. Ogren, and C. McVea. 1981. Apparent hibernation by the Atlantic loggerhead turtle Caretta caretta off Cape Canaveral, Florida. Biol. Conserv. 19:7-14.

Carr, A. F., Jr., A. Meylen, J. Mortimer, K. Bjorndal, and T. Carr. 1982. Surveys of sea turtle populations and habitats in the western Atlantic. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-91. 91 pp.

Conover, W. J. 1971. Practical nonparametric statistics. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 462 pp.

FOIA 2010-00519 Interim 3-0008130

Supplemental

Dodd, C. K., Jr. 1988. Synopsis of the biological data on the loggerhead sea turtle Caretta caretta (Linnaeus 1758). U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Biol. Rep. 88(14). 110 pp.

Dobie, J. H., L. H. Ogren, and J. F. Fitzpatrick. 1961. Food notes and records of the Atlantic ridley turtle (Lepidochelys kempi) from Louisiana. Copeia 1961:109-110.

Fritts, T. H., A. B. Irvine, R. D. Jennings, L. A. Collum, W. Hoffman, and M. A. McGehee. 1983. Turtles, birds, and mammals in the northern Gulf of Mexico and nearby Atlantic waters. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Div. Biol. Serv., Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/65. 455 pp.

Fuller, D. A. 1989. Sea turtle strandings on the Chandeleur and Breton islands, Louisiana. Unpubl. Rept. to U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv., 300 Woodrow Wilson Ave., Jackson, MS 39216. 14 pp.

_____. 1988. The occurrence of sea turtles on the Chandeleur and Breton islands, Louisiana. Unpubl. Rept. to U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., 300 Woodrow Wilson Ave., Jackson, MS 39216. 13 pp.

_____. and A. M. Tappan. 1986. The occurrence of sea turtles in Louisiana coastal waters. Pp. 171-173 in: Anon (eds.). Proc. Seventh Ann. Gulf of Mexico Inform. Transfer Meet., New Orleans, LA.

_____. and R. R. Lohoefener. 1990. Sea turtles on the Chandeleur and Breton islands, Louisiana. (in press). Proc. Tenth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem.

FWS. 1989. Endangered and threaten wildlife and plants. 50 CFR 17.11 & 17.12. January 1, 1989. U.S. Fish Wildl. Ser., Publication Unit, Washington, D.C. 20240 (Special reprint of Federal Register 50 CFR 17.11 & 17.12, 34 pp.)

Gallaway, B. J. and G. S. Lewbel. 1982. The ecology of petroleum platforms in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico: A community profile. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Office Biol. Serv., Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-82/27. 106 pp.

Gitschlag, G. and M. Renaud. 1989. Sea turtles and the explosive removal of offshore oil and gas structures. Pp. 67-68 in: Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and T. H. Richardson (Compilers). 1989. Proc. Ninth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-232.

Goff, G. P. and J. Lien. 1988. Atlantic leatherback turtles, Dermochelys coriacea, in cold water off Newfoundland and Labrador. Canadian Field Natur. 102:1-5.

Document ID: 0.7.27.6510.1

Hamill, D. N. and S. J. Wright. 1986. Testing the dispersion of juveniles relative to adults: a new analytic method. Ecology 67:952-957.

Hastings, R. W., L. H. Ogren, and M. T. Mabry. 1975. Observations on the fish fauna associated with offshore platforms in the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Fish. Bull. 74:387-402.

Hendrickson, J. 1980. Ecological strategies of sea turtles. Amer. Zool. 20:597-608.

Henwood, T. A. 1987. Movements and seasonal changes in loggerhead turtle Caretta caretta aggregations in the vicinity of Cape Canaveral, Florida (1978-84). Biol. Conserv. 40:191-202.

_____. and W. E. Stuntz. 1987. Analysis of sea turtle captures and mortalities during commercial shrimp trawling. Fish. Bull. 85:813-817.

Hildebrand, H. H. 1983. Random notes on sea turtles in the western Gulf of Mexico. Pp. 34-40 in: D.W. Owens, D. Crowell, G. Dienderg, M. Grassman, S. McCain, Y. Morris, N. Schwantes, and T. Wibbels (eds.). Western Gulf of Mexico sea turtle workshop proceedings. Off. Sea Grant, Texas A&M Univ. Publ. TAMU-Sg-84-105.

Jolly, G.M. 1969. The treatment of errors in aerial counts of wildlife populations. E. African Agr. For. J. 34:50-55.

Kajihara, T., I. Uchida, S. Schirohata, and M. Soma. 1983. Tracking of rainbow trout and brown-red sea turtles using a radio beacon. Bull. Mar. Biotelemetry Res. Group 2:14-23.

Keinath, J. A. 1986. A telemetric study of the surface and submersion activities of Dermochelys coriacea and Caretta caretta. Unpubl. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I.

Kemmerer, A. J., R. E. Timko, and S. B. Burkett. 1983. Movement and surfacing behavior patterns of loggerhead sea turtles in and near Canaveral Channel, FLorida (September and October 1981). NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-112. 43 pp.

King, F. W. 1982. Historical review of the decline of the green turtle and the hawksbill. Pp. 183-188 in: K. A. Bjorndal (ed.) Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Smithsonian Institute Press, Washington, D. C.

Klima, E. F., G. R. Gitschlag, and M. L. Renaud. 1988. Impacts of the explosive removal of offshore petroleum platforms on sea turtles and dolphins. Mar. Fish. Rev. 50:33-42.

Knowlton, A. R. and B. Weigle. 1989. A note on the distribution of leatherback turtles (Dermochelys coriacea) along the Florida coast in February 1988. Pp. 83-86 in: Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and T. H. Richardson (Compilers). 1989. Proc. Ninth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-232.

Laake, J. L., K. P. Burnham, and D. R. Anderson. 1979. User's manual for program TRANSECT. Utah State Univ. Press, Logan, Utah. 26 pp.

Layne, J.N. 1952. Behavior of captive loggerhead turtles, Caretta c. caretta (Linnaeus). Copeia 1952:115.

Leary, T. 1957. A schooling of leatherback turtles, Dermochelys coriacea coriacea, on the Texas coast. Copeia 1957:232.

Limpus, C.J. 1989. Foraging area fidelity following breeding migrations in Caretta caretta. Pp. 97-100 in: Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and T. H. Richardson (Compilers). 1989. Proc. Ninth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-232.

Liner, E.A. 1954. The herpetofauna of Lafayette, Terrebonne, and Vermillion Parishes, Louisiana. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 17:65-85.

Lohoefener, R., W. Hoggard, C. Roden, K. Mullin, and C. Rogers. 1988. Distribution and relative abundance of surfaced sea turtles in the north-central Gulf of Mexico: spring and fall 1987. Pp. 47-50 in: B. A. Schroeder (Compiler). 1988. Proc. Eighth Ann. Conf. on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biol. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-214.

Meylan, A. B. 1982. Sea turtle migration - evidence from tag returns. Pp. 91-100 in: K. A. Bjorndal (ed.) Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Smithsonian Institute Press, Washington, D. C.

Nelson, W. R., J. Benigno, and S. Burkett. 1987. Behavioral patterns of loggerhead sea turtles, Caretta caretta, in the Cape Canaveral area as determined by radio monitoring and acoustic tracking (Abstract). Pp. 31 in: W. N. Witzell (ed.). Ecology of east Florida sea turtles. Proc. Cape Canaveral, Florida Sea Turtle Workshop, Miami, Florida February 26-27, 1985. NOAA Tech. Rept. NMFS 53.

Ogren, L. H. and C. McVea, Jr. 1982. Apparent hibernation by sea turtles in North American waters. Pp. 127-132 in: K. A. Bjorndal (ed.) Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Smithsonian Institute Press, Washington, D. C.

O'Hara, J. and J. R. Wilcox. 1987. Methods to deter sea turtles from entry to potentially hazardous areas. II. Seismic exploration air guns as a tool for sea turtle deterrence. Pp. 217-222 in: Anon (eds.). Proc. Eighth Ann. Gulf of Mexico Inform. Transfer Meet., New Orleans, LA.

Plotkin, P. 1989. Feeding ecology of the loggerhead sea turtle in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. Pp. 139-142 in: Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and T. H. Richardson (Compilers). 1989. Proc. Ninth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-232.

Pritchard, P. 1976. Post-nesting movements of marine turtles (Chelonidae and Dermochelyidae) tagged in the Guianas. Copeia 1976:749-754.

_____. 1979. Encyclopedia of turtles. T. F. H. Publ., Inc., Neptune, N.J. 895 pp.

Rabalais, S. C. and N. N. Rabalais. 1980. The occurrence of sea turtles on the south Texas coast. Texas J. Science 21:269-274.

Richardson, G. E. 1989. Sea turtles and structure removals in the Gulf of Mexico. Pp. 145-146 in: Eckert, S. A., K. L. Eckert, and T. H. Richardson (Compilers). 1989. Proc. Ninth Ann. Workshop on Sea Turtle Conserv. and Biology. NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-SEFC-232.

Roden, C., R. Lohoefener, C. Rogers, W. Hoggard, and K. Mullin. 1990. Notes on the ecology of the moon jellyfish (Aurelia aurita) in the Gulf of Mexico. Northeast Gulf Science (in press).

Rosman, I., G. S. Boland, L. R. Marting, and C. Chandler. 1987. Underwater sightings of sea turtles in the northern Gulf of Mexico. U.S. Dept. Interior, Minerals Management Service, OCS Study/MMS 97/107. 37 pp.

Sokal, R. R. and F. J. Rohlf. 1981. Biometry. The principles and practice of statistics in biological research. W. H. Freeman and Co., New York, New york. 859 pp.

Soma, M. and T. Ichihara. 1977. The study on swimming behavior of loggerhead turtles by using radio telemetry system. Pp. 151-159 in: F. M. Long (ed.) Proc. First Int'l. Conf. Wildl. Biotelemetry.

Upton, G. J. G. and B. and Fingleton. 1985. Spatial data analysis by example. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 410 pp.

Viosca, P., Jr. 1961. Turtles, tame and truculent. Louisiana Conserv. 13:5-8.

APPENDIX 1

Data Base Description

1. DATA RECORDS

Each data record is 72 characters long. Blank fields complete the data record for records that contain less than 72 characters. Each data file has been named for the day , month, year, and "part number" for the date of the survey. The part number was used when the survey day was broken into 2 portions (because of refueling, etc.). A 3 character suffix (SUR) was added each file name to describe the data file as a raw survey data file. Example of survey data file names are "010189P1.SUR" or "120788P2.SUR." The following data types (variables) were used in the June 1988 through November 1989 surveys for marine animals, human activities, and pollution.

VARIABLE NAME	FIELD WIDTH	RECORD PLACEMENT	DATES AND NOTES
CARD	1	1	06/88 - 11/89
AREA	3	2-4	"
PART	2	5-6	"
DAY	2	7-8	"
MONTH	2	9-10	"
YEAR	2	11-12	"
HOUR	2	13-14	"
MINUTE	2	15-16	"
SECOND	2	17-18	"
LATITUDE	6	19-24	"
LONGITUDE	6	25-30	"
TRACK	3	31-33	"
SPEED	3	34-36	"
WARN	1	37	"
ALTITUDE	4	38-41	"
WEATHER	1	42	"
SEA STATE	1	43	"
TURBIDITY	1	44	"
SUNLIGHT	1	45	"
GLARE	1	46	"
WATER COLOR	1	47	"
WATER TEMPERATURE	2	48-49	"
SPECIES 1	2	50-51	"
SPECIES 2	2	52-53	"
SPECIES 3	2	54-55	"
SPECIES 4	2	56-57	"

Data Base Description, Continued

VARIABLE NAME	FIELD WIDTH	RECORD PLACEMENT	DATES AND NOTES
OBSERVER	1	58	06/88 - 11/89
OBSERVATION ANGLE	2	59-60	"
HERD/SCHOOL SIZE	1	61	"
TURTLE BEHAVIOR	1	62	"
PLATFORM DISTANCE	2	63-64	06/88 - 05/89
PLATFORM TYPE	1	65	"
HUMAN ACTIVITY	1	66	06/88 - 05/89
PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN	1	67 OR 63 [(67) TO 05/89 THEN (63)]	
WHALE COUNT	3	64-66	07/89 - 11/89
WHALE CALF COUNT	2	67-68	"

2. CARD TYPES

The first character of each data record is a card type. The card type defines what type of data record follows. Card types were:

A = BEGIN STUDY AREA
B = BEGIN TRANSECT
C = ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE
D = SIGHTING
E = GOING OFF TRANSECT
F = no F records in the data base
G = BACK ON TRANSECT
H = END TRANSECT
I = END STUDY AREA
J = no J records in the data base
S = SPACE/TIME CHECK (We designed this record to document the aircraft's location at a specified time interval. We usually used 1 minute as the time interval and S cards would be recorded if no other record had been recorded in the preceding minute.)

3. DATA BASE COMPOSITION

The data contained in type of data record is indicated by an "X."

	RECORD TYPE								
DATA TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	G	H	I	S
AREA	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PART	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DAY	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MONTH	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YEAR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HOUR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MINUTE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SECOND	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LATITUDE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LONGITUDE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TRACK	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPEED	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WARN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ALTITUDE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WEATHER		X	X	X			X		X
SEA STATE		X	X	X			X		X
TURBIDITY		X	X	X			X		X
SUNLIGHT		X	X	X			X		X
GLARE		X	X	X			X		X
WATER COLOR		X	X	X			X		X
WATER TEMPERATURE		X	X	X			X		X
SPECIES 1				X					
SPECIES 2				X					
SPECIES 3				X					
SPECIES 4				X					
OBSERVER				X					
OBSERVATION ANGLE				X					
HERD/SCHOOL SIZE				X					
TURTLE BEHAVIOR				X					
PLATFORM DISTANCE				X					
PLATFORM TYPE				X					
HUMAN ACTIVITY				X					
PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN				X					
NUMBER OF CETACEANS				X					
NUMBER OF CALF CETACEANS				X					

4. VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

AREA

A 3 character code where "SA" stands for Study Area and the third character is either 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0, or A, which represent the study area being studied. A stood for DeSoto Canyon and 0 indicated a beach survey for stranded animals and turtle nests.

PART

A 2 character code where "P" stood for Part and the numeral indicated what segment (1,2,3,....9) of the day's surveys were included in the file.

DAY, MONTH, YEAR

A computer supplied variable, written without divisions between the parts (e.g., 021288 = December 2, 1988).

HOUR, MINUTE, SECOND

Again a computer supplied variable and written without divisions between the parts.

LATITUDE and LONGITUDE

Supplied by the LORAN-C receiver interfaced to the computer, each consists of degrees, minutes, and hundredths of a minute.

TRACK

Supplied by the LORAN-C receiver interfaced to the computer, the compass direction in degrees of the current heading of the aircraft.

SPEED

Supplied by the LORAN-C receiver interfaced to the computer, the ground speed was recorded from 0 to 999 NM/h.

WARN

Indirectly supplied by the LORAN-C receiver interfaced to the computer, if any of the 3 LORAN-C signal Signal to Noise Ratios were less than 64, then a flag was placed in the data recorded indicating the aircraft's location, track and speed might be suspect. The flag was:

0 = all SNRs above 64,
1 = Warning, 1 or more SNRs less than 64

ALTITUDE

Altitude was recorded as feet above sea level (0 to 9999 ft) and was supplied by the aircraft's instruments.

WEATHER

An observer supplied subjective rating where:

1 = CLEAR (0-10% CLOUD COVER)
2 = PARTLY CLOUDY (10-50% CLOUD COVER)
3 = CLOUDY (50-100% CLOUD COVER)
4 = LIGHT RAIN
5 = CLEAR BUT HAZY
6 = PARTLY CLOUDY AND HAZY
7 = CLOUDY AND HAZY
8 = FOG OR LOW CLOUDS

SEA STATE

An observer supplied subjective rating where:

0 = NO WHITECAPS
1 = SMALL WAVES, FEW WHITECAPS
2 = 0-33% WHITECAPS, WAVES 1-2 FEET
3 = 33%-50% WHITECAPS, WAVES 2-3 FEET
4 = > 50% WHITECAPS, WAVES > 3 FEET
5 = WORSE CONDITIONS THAN 4

WATER TURBIDITY

An observer supplied subjective rating where:

0 = GOOD
1 = FAIR
2 = POOR

SUNLIGHT QUALITY

An observer supplied subjective rating where:

0 = NONE
1 = POOR
2 = FAIR
3 = MODERATE
4 = GOOD
5 = EXCELLENT

GLARE

An observer supplied subjective rating where:

0 = NO HINDRANCE
1 = HINDRANCE ON ONE SIDE
2 = HINDRANCE ON BOTH SIDES

WATER COLOR

An observer supplied subjective rating where:

1 = BROWN
2 = GREEN
3 = GRAY
4 = BLUE
5 = BLUE/GREEN
6 = BROWN/GRAY
7 = GREEN/GRAY
8 = GREEN/BROWN
9 = DARK GREEN

WATER TEMPERATURE

The surface temperature of the water was measured by a remote sensor and a Precision Radiation Thermometer (Model 5) receiver. Because the data was of questionable precision and accuracy, and because the remote sensing satellite data proved to be more useful, we discontinued collecting surface water temperature by this method in September, 1988.

SIGHTING CODES (SPECIES 1, 2, 3, AND 4)

Up to 4 individuals of a species or up to 4 species could have been recorded per sighting. Other codes (95 through 98) allowed us to record more numerous sightings - up to 151 per sighting record. Numeric codes representing marine animals, human activities, and pollution were:

1 Loggerhead Sea Turtle
2 Leatherback Sea Turtle
3 Unidentified Sea Turtle but not a Loggerhead or Leatherback
4 Green, Kemp's Ridley, or Hawksbill Sea Turtle (described in the audio log)
5 Unidentified Sea Turtle but not a Leatherback
6 Manatee
7 Bottlenose Dolphin
8 Stenella sp.
9 Unidentified small cetacean(s)
10 Unidentified large cetacean(s)
12 Spotted Dolphin
13 Striped Dolphin
14 Spinner Dolphin
15 Common Dolphin
16 Pygmy Killer Whale
17 Pygmy or Dwarf Sperm Whale
18 Risso's Dolphin
19 Pilot Whale
20 Human Activity
21 False Killer Whale
22 Beaked Whale
23 Killer Whale
24 Minke Whale
25 Bonito
26 Tuna
27 King Mackerel
28 Crevalle Jack
29 Unknown Ray School
30 Dolphin Fish
31 Tarpon
32 Red Drum
33 Black Drum
34 Cobia
35 Sunfish
36 Manta Ray
37 Cownose Rays
38 Unknown Ray (1 or 2)
39 Hammerhead Shark
40 Unknown, not Hammerhead, Shark
41 Whale Shark
42 Shark School

SIGHTING CODES (SPECIES 1, 2, 3, AND 4), Continued

43 Southern Bottlenose Whale
44 Sperm Whale
45 Humpback Whale
46 Bryde's Whale
47 Right Whale
48 Sei Whale
49 Fin Whale
50 Unknown Large Fish
51 Blue Runners
52 Spadefish
53 Thread Herring
54 Spanish Mackerel
55 Menhaden
56 Mullet
57 Anchovies
58 Atlantic Bumpers
59 Catfish
60 Bluefish
61 Ground Mullet
62 Flying Fish
63 Either Drum or Jacks
64 Cannonball Jellyfish
65 Other Jellyfish
70 Unknown Small Fish
75 Blue Whale
80 Anchored Shrimp Trawler
81 Trawling Shrimp Trawler
82 Longline Boat
83 Purse Seiner
84 Charter Fishing Boat
85 Recreational Fishing Boat
86 Fish Trawler
87 Seismographic Boat
88 Platform Service Boat
89 Other Boat (noted in audio log)
90 Plastic Rope
91 Longline Fishing Gear
92 Plastic
93 Oil Slick
94 Other Pollution (noted in audio log)
95 10 - 20 schools or sightings
96 21 - 30 schools or sightings
97 31 - 40 schools or sightings
98 41 - 50 schools or sightings

OBSERVER

Which observer made the sighting, where:

1 = LEFT
2 = RIGHT

OBSERVATION ANGLE

For sea turtle sightings the observation angle was the digital inclinometer reading to the nearest degree. For other sightings the angle was one of 7 intervals, where each interval represent 10° from vertical (i.e., 1 = 0 to 10 degrees, 2 = 11 to 20 degrees, etc.). In addition, 0 was used to record a missing interval or angle. Except for sea turtles, no sightings were recorded when the sighting interval was greater than 7.

SIZE

When used to record number of cetaceans, the codes were:

1	1 to 5 cetaceans
2	6 to 12 cetaceans
3	13 to 20 cetaceans
4	20 to 50 cetaceans
5	> 50 cetaceans

When used to record the size of drum schools, the codes were:

1	< 5,000 lbs
2	5,000 - 20,000 lbs
3	20,000 - 60,000 lbs
4	60,000 - 100,000 lbs
5	> 100,000 lbs

BEHAVIOR

For sea turtle sightings, the behavior codes were:

1 - SWIMMING
2 - BASKING
3 - NEAR SURFACED
4 - COPULATING OR INTERSPECIFIC ACTIVITY
5 - DIVING
6 - OTHER BEHAVIOR (noted in the audio log)

BEHAVIOR, Continued

For cetacean sightings, the behavior codes were:

1 - TRAVELING
2 - RESTING
3 - FORAGING
4 - COMPLEX SOCIAL ACTIVITY
5 - MILLING
6 - UNKNOWN (noted in the audio log)

PLATFORM DISTANCES

This variable field was discontinued from the data records in July, 1989 and was only recorded from June, 1988 through August, 1988, when a sea turtle was sighted the observer noted the interval (1 through 7) of the nearest platform. However, this did not prove practical. It required too much of the observer's attention from the turtle sighting, and it did not take into account platforms on the other side of the trackline from the sighting.

PLATFORM TYPES

This variable field was discontinued from the data records in July, 1989 and was only recorded from June, 1988 through August, 1988, when a sea turtle was sighted the observer noted the type of platform nearest to the turtle, where the codes were:

1 = SINGLE CAISSON
2 = SMALL PLATFORM (4 OR LESS LEGS)
3 = MEDIUM PLATFORM (6 - 10 LEGS)
4 = LARGE PLATFORM (12 OR MORE LEGS)
5 = WOODEN PLATFORM
6 = PLATFORM COMPLEX OF SIMILAR SIZED PLATFORMS
7 = PLATFORM COMPLEX OF DIFFERENT SIZED PLATFORMS
8 = DRILLING PLATFORMS
9 = BUOY

However, this did not prove practical. It required too much of the observer's attention from the turtle sighting, and it did not take into account platforms on the other side of the trackline from the sighting. Also, judging which platform was nearest the sighting was difficult.

HUMAN ACTIVITY

This variable field was discontinued from the data records in July, 1989 and was only recorded from June, 1988 through August, 1988, this code was used to record whether human activity was noted on the nearest platform to the sea turtle sighting. For reasons already noted, recording these data was not practical. When recorded, the code was:

0 - NO HUMAN ACTIVITY NOTED
1 - HUMAN ACTIVITY NOTED

PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN?

Used to record if special or unusual photographic records were recorded for a sighting, the code was:

0 - NO
1 - YES

NUMBER OF CETACEANS

This variable field was added to the data records in July, 1989 and was used to largely replace the cetacean herd size classes (although these were still automatically recorded for the July through November, 1989 data). The number includes both adults and calf cetaceans of a species or type per sighting. To derive only number of large or adult cetaceans, subtract numbers of calves from this variable.

NUMBER OF CETACEAN CALVES

This variable field was added to the data records in July, 1989. The number of calves was also included in the number of cetaceans variable.

APPENDIX 2

SEA TURTLE SIGHTINGS

1. Areas 1-6

Number of sea turtles sighted per study month per study area. Sea Turtle Codes: 1 = Loggerhead, 2 = Leatherback, 3 = Unidentified Chelonid Sea Turtle but not a Loggerhead, 4 = Green, Kemp's Ridley, or Hawksbill Sea Turtle, and 5 = Unidentified Chelonid Sea Turtle.

Study Area Turtle Type	1988							1989								
	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Area 1																
1	10	6	4	4	17	11	2	1	8	5	10	33	-	14	8	12
2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	2	1
3/4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	-	0	1	0
5	5	3	1	3	6	1	0	2	0	1	6	6	-	6	0	0
Area 2																
1	2	1	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	2				
2	0	4	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0				
3/4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0				
5	0	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2				
Area 3																
1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
3/4	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Area 4																
1	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	2	1				
2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				
3/4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0				
5	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0				

continued

Areas 1-6, continued

Study Area Turtle Type	1988 J	1988 J	1988 A	1988 S	1988 O	1988 N	1988 D	1989 J	1989 F	1989 M	1989 A	1989 M	1989 J	1989 J	1989 A	1989 S
Area 5																
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0				
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0				
3/4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Area 6																
1														0	0	0
2														2	0	0
3/4														0	0	0
5														0	0	0

2. Area T

Number of sea turtles sighted per study month per study area. Sea Turtle Codes: 1 = Loggerhead, 2 = Leatherback, 3 = Unidentified Chelonid Sea Turtle but not a Loggerhead, 4 = Green, Kemp's Ridley, or Hawksbill Sea Turtle, and 5 = Unidentified Chelonid Sea Turtle.

Study Area Turtle Type	1989 O	1989 N	1989 D	1990 J	1990 F	1990 M	1990 A	1990 M	1990 J
Area T									
1	8	14	-	0	0	3	10	9	5
2	0	4	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	1	-	3	0	1	1	0	0

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY *(Leave blank)*

2. REPORT DATE
October 1990

3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED

4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE
Association of Sea Turtles with Petroleum Platforms in the North-Central Gulf of Mexico

5. FUNDING NUMBERS
C--14-12-0001-30398

6. AUTHOR(S)
Ren Lohoefener, Wayne Hoggard, Keith Mullin, Carol Roden and Carolyn Rogers

7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)
National Marine Fisheries Service
Mississippi Laboratories
Pascagoula Facility
P O Drawer 1207
Pascagoula, Mississippi 39568-1207

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER

9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)
Minerals Management Service
Gulf of Mexico OCS Region
1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard
New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394

10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
OCS Study MMS 90-0025

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT
Unlimited

12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE

13. ABSTRACT *(Maximum 200 words)*

There are over 4,500 petroleum platforms in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. Explosives are commonly used to remove platforms and have the potential to kill nearby sea turtles. From June 1988-June 1990, we used aerial surveys to study turtle density and the spatial relationship between turtles and platforms offshore of Louisiana. We sighted 316 turtles most of which (92%) were loggerheads. Seventy-eight percent were sighted just east of the Mississippi River offshore of the Chandeleur Islands. East of the river, turtle densities ranged from 0.92 (winter) to 4.83 turtles/100 km^2 (spring). West of the river, annual densities ranged from 0.11-0.50 turtles/100 km^2. East of the river, three statistical tests indicated that turtles were generally closer to platforms than expected by chance alone. West of the river, turtles were randomly located with respect to platform locations. Before explosives are used, current mitigation measures require that no turtle can be sighted within 1,000 m of the platform. East of the river, the probability of a turtle being within 1,000 m of any platform selected at random was about 60%; west of the river, 2-7%. West of the river to about 92°W, the mitigation measures should protect turtles but offshore of the Chandeleur Islands, special precautions should be taken.

14. SUBJECT TERMS

15. NUMBER OF PAGES
90

16. PRICE CODE

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT
Unclassified	Unclassified	Unclassified	

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interest of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. Administration.

Microsoft Outlook

From: Sheryan Epperly [Sheryan.Epperly@noaa.gov]
Sent: Sunday, April 25, 2010 1:07 PM
To: Gary Shigenaka
Cc: Jim Bohnsack; Peter Thompson; Theo Brainerd; Bonnie Ponwith; Lisa Belskis; Lance Garrison
Subject: Fwd: Re: loggerhead aerial surveys
Attachments: SEFSC_Loggerhead_Turtle_Distribution_Summary.pdf; Loggerheads for SERO.zip

Gary, here is one last piece - the most recent aerial survey results for the eastern Gulf of Mexico. This is only about sea turtles (a report with graphics and then the data and shape files are in the zip file). I believe that Lance has published the MM results, but I don't have that paper. Lance, please can you forward that information to Gary, as well as the final version of the attached summary with the reference number? Thanks.

-------- Original Message --------
Subject: Re: loggerhead aerial surveys
Date: Fri, 16 Jan 2009 15:02:15 -0500
From: Lance Garrison <Lance.Garrison@noaa.gov>
To: Susan Gerhart <Susan.Gerhart@noaa.gov>
CC: Greg Piniak <Greg.Piniak@noaa.gov>, Sheryan Epperly <Sheryan.Epperly@noaa.gov>, Paul Richards <Paul.Richards@noaa.gov>

Hi Sue..please find attached a brief summary related to the aerial survey observations of loggerhead spatial distribution. This should be considered a draft for now, as I am putting it into the IQA review for the center. The content should not change with this review, but the document will be given a reference number to make it easier to cite. I am also attaching a zip archive containing the survey tracklines and loggerhead sightings for the winter and summer surveys.

Let me know if you need anything else for this. Lance

Susan Gerhart wrote:
> Hi Lance
> I just wanted to check on when you think you could send us some of the
> results and map coordinates from the survey. We need to finalize the
> options paper for the Council meeting at the beginning of next week
> and would really like to include that data. Give me a call if you
> have questions.
> Thanks
> Sue

17	18	15	1	7/21/2007
21	22	14	1	7/21/2007
23	24	14	1	7/21/2007
25	26	14	1	7/21/2007
29	30	13	1	7/21/2007
31	32	13	1	7/21/2007
33	34	13	1	7/21/2007
35	36	13	1	7/21/2007
39	40	12	1	7/21/2007
41	42	12	1	7/21/2007
45	46	11	1	7/21/2007
49	50	10	1	7/21/2007
53	54	9	1	7/21/2007
57	58	8	1	7/21/2007
61	62	6	1	7/21/2007
63	64	6	1	7/21/2007
67	68	7	1	7/21/2007
71	72	5	1	7/21/2007
73	74	5	1	7/21/2007
77	78	5	1	7/21/2007
81	82	4	1	7/21/2007
85	86	3	1	7/21/2007
91	92	2	1	7/21/2007
97	98	1	1	7/21/2007
101	102	19	1	7/22/2007
105	106	19	1	7/22/2007
107	108	19	1	7/22/2007
109	110	19	1	7/22/2007
111	112	19	1	7/22/2007
113	114	19	1	7/22/2007
115	116	19	1	7/22/2007
117	118	19	1	7/22/2007
119	120	19	1	7/22/2007
121	122	19	1	7/22/2007
123	124	19	1	7/22/2007
129	130	18	1	7/22/2007
131	132	18	1	7/22/2007
133	134	18	1	7/22/2007
135	136	18	1	7/22/2007
137	138	18	1	7/22/2007
139	140	18	1	7/22/2007
141	142	18	1	7/22/2007
145	146	16	1	7/22/2007
147	148	16	1	7/22/2007
151	152	17	1	7/22/2007
153	154	17	1	7/22/2007
159	160	20	1	7/22/2007
161	162	20	1	7/22/2007
163	164	20	1	7/22/2007
165	166	20	1	7/22/2007
167	168	20	1	7/22/2007
169	170	20	1	7/22/2007
177	178	21	1	7/22/2007
181	182	22	1	7/23/2007
183	184	22	1	7/23/2007
185	186	22	1	7/23/2007
187	188	22	1	7/23/2007
189	190	22	1	7/23/2007

193	194	23	1	7/23/2007
197	198	24	1	7/23/2007
199	200	24	1	7/23/2007
201	202	24	1	7/23/2007
205	206	25	1	7/23/2007
207	208	25	1	7/23/2007
213	214	26	1	7/24/2007
217	218	27	1	7/24/2007
219	220	27	1	7/24/2007
221	222	27	1	7/24/2007
225	226	27	1	7/24/2007
227	228	27	1	7/24/2007
231	232	26	1	7/24/2007
233	234	26	1	7/24/2007
235	236	26	1	7/24/2007
237	238	26	1	7/24/2007
239	240	26	1	7/24/2007
243	244	28	1	7/24/2007
245	246	28	1	7/24/2007
249	250	29	1	7/24/2007
251	252	29	1	7/24/2007
253	254	29	1	7/24/2007
255	256	29	1	7/24/2007
259	260	30	1	7/24/2007
264	265	31	1	7/24/2007
268	269	32	1	7/24/2007
272	273	41	1	7/25/2007
274	275	41	1	7/25/2007
276	277	41	1	7/25/2007
278	279	41	1	7/25/2007
280	281	41	1	7/25/2007
283	284	40	1	7/25/2007
285	286	40	1	7/25/2007
287	288	40	1	7/25/2007
288	289	40	1	7/25/2007
290	291	40	1	7/25/2007
294	295	39	1	7/25/2007
298	299	38	1	7/25/2007
300	301	38	1	7/25/2007
304	305	37	1	7/25/2007
308	309	36	1	7/25/2007
310	311	36	1	7/25/2007
314	315	35	1	7/25/2007
318	319	34	1	7/25/2007
320	321	34	1	7/25/2007
322	323	34	1	7/25/2007
324	325	34	1	7/25/2007
326	327	34	1	7/25/2007
330	331	34	1	7/25/2007
334	335	33	1	7/25/2007
336	337	33	1	7/25/2007
338	339	33	1	7/25/2007
340	341	33	1	7/25/2007
342	343	33	1	7/25/2007
344	345	33	1	7/25/2007
346	347	33	1	7/25/2007
348	349	33	1	7/25/2007
350	351	33	1	7/25/2007

352	353	33	1	7/25/2007
356	357	33	1	7/25/2007
358	359	33	1	7/25/2007
364	365	42	1	7/26/2007
366	367	42	1	7/26/2007
368	369	42	1	7/26/2007
369	370	43	1	7/26/2007
371	372	43	1	7/26/2007
373	374	43	1	7/26/2007
377	378	43	1	7/26/2007
381	382	44	1	7/26/2007
383	384	44	1	7/26/2007
387	388	45	1	7/26/2007
391	392	46	1	7/26/2007
393	394	46	1	7/26/2007
397	398	47	1	7/26/2007
399	400	47	1	7/26/2007
403	404	50	1	7/26/2007
407	408	51	1	7/26/2007
409	410	51	1	7/26/2007
411	412	51	1	7/26/2007
413	414	51	1	7/26/2007
415	416	51	1	7/26/2007
419	420	52	1	7/26/2007
423	424	53	1	7/26/2007
425	426	53	1	7/26/2007
427	428	53	1	7/26/2007
429	430	53	1	7/26/2007
433	434	53	1	7/26/2007
437	438	48	1	7/27/2007
439	440	48	1	7/27/2007
441	442	48	1	7/27/2007
443	444	48	1	7/27/2007
445	446	48	1	7/27/2007
447	448	48	1	7/27/2007
451	452	49	1	7/27/2007
453	454	49	1	7/27/2007
457	458	49	1	7/27/2007
459	460	49	1	7/27/2007
461	462	49	1	7/27/2007
465	466	54	1	7/27/2007
471	472	55	1	7/27/2007
473	474	55	1	7/27/2007
475	476	55	1	7/27/2007
477	478	55	1	7/27/2007
481	482	56	1	7/27/2007
483	484	56	1	7/27/2007
487	488	56	1	7/27/2007
489	490	56	1	7/27/2007
493	494	57	1	7/27/2007
495	496	57	1	7/27/2007
499	500	61	1	7/28/2007
501	502	61	1	7/28/2007
503	504	61	1	7/28/2007
507	508	60	1	7/28/2007
509	510	60	1	7/28/2007
511	512	60	1	7/28/2007
513	514	60	1	7/28/2007

515	516	60	1	7/28/2007
517	518	60	1	7/28/2007
523	524	59	1	7/28/2007
525	526	59	1	7/28/2007
527	528	59	1	7/28/2007
533	534	58	1	7/28/2007
535	536	58	1	7/28/2007
537	538	58	1	7/28/2007
539	540	58	1	7/28/2007
543	544	62	1	7/29/2007
545	546	62	1	7/29/2007
551	552	63	1	7/29/2007
555	556	64	1	7/29/2007
559	560	65	1	7/29/2007
561	562	65	1	7/29/2007
565	566	66	1	7/29/2007
569	570	67	1	7/29/2007
571	572	67	1	7/29/2007
575	576	68	1	7/29/2007
579	580	69	1	7/29/2007
583	584	70	1	7/29/2007
585	586	70	1	7/29/2007
589	590	71	1	7/29/2007
591	592	71	1	7/29/2007
593	594	71	1	7/29/2007
597	598	72	1	7/29/2007
599	600	72	1	7/29/2007
609	610	74	1	7/31/2007
611	612	74	1	7/31/2007
615	616	75	1	7/31/2007
617	618	75	1	7/31/2007
621	622	76	1	7/31/2007
623	624	76	1	7/31/2007
629	630	77	1	7/31/2007
633	634	78	1	7/31/2007
641	642	79	1	7/31/2007
645	646	80	1	7/31/2007
649	650	81	1	7/31/2007
653	654	82	1	7/31/2007
657	658	84	1	7/31/2007
661	662	85	1	7/31/2007
665	666	86	1	7/31/2007
671	672	89	1	7/31/2007
673	674	89	1	7/31/2007
677	678	90	1	7/31/2007
679	680	90	1	7/31/2007
683	684	91	1	7/31/2007
687	688	92	1	7/31/2007
691	692	92	1	7/31/2007
699	700	94	1	7/31/2007
707	708	95	1	8/4/2007
709	710	95	1	8/4/2007
711	712	95	1	8/4/2007
713	714	95	1	8/4/2007
717	718	96	1	8/4/2007
719	720	96	1	8/4/2007
723	724	96	1	8/4/2007
725	726	96	1	8/4/2007

729	730	97	1	8/4/2007
731	732	97	1	8/4/2007
735	736	98	1	8/4/2007
737	738	98	1	8/4/2007
739	740	98	1	8/4/2007
745	746	99	1	8/4/2007
749	750	100	1	8/4/2007
751	752	100	1	8/4/2007
755	756	101	1	8/4/2007
757	758	101	1	8/4/2007
761	762	102	1	8/4/2007
765	766	103	1	8/4/2007
769	770	104	1	8/4/2007
771	772	104	1	8/4/2007
777	778	105	1	8/4/2007
779	780	105	1	8/4/2007
781	782	105	1	8/4/2007
783	784	105	1	8/4/2007
787	788	105	1	8/4/2007
789	790	105	1	8/4/2007
797	798	106	1	8/4/2007
801	802	107	1	8/4/2007
803	804	107	1	8/4/2007
807	808	108	1	8/4/2007
811	812	109	1	8/4/2007
815	816	82	1	8/5/2007
817	818	82	1	8/5/2007
819	820	82	1	8/5/2007
821	822	82	1	8/5/2007
825	826	83	1	8/5/2007
827	828	83	1	8/5/2007
833	834	87	1	8/5/2007
835	836	87	1	8/5/2007
837	838	87	1	8/5/2007
841	842	88	1	8/5/2007
843	844	88	1	8/5/2007
845	846	88	1	8/5/2007
847	848	88	1	8/5/2007
851	852	112	1	8/5/2007
855	856	113	1	8/5/2007
857	858	113	1	8/5/2007
861	862	116	1	8/6/2007
865	866	117	1	8/6/2007
869	870	118	1	8/6/2007
871	872	118	1	8/6/2007
873	874	118	1	8/6/2007
879	880	119	1	8/6/2007
881	882	119	1	8/6/2007
883	884	119	1	8/6/2007
885	886	119	1	8/6/2007
889	890	120	1	8/6/2007
891	892	120	1	8/6/2007
893	894	120	1	8/6/2007
897	898	121	1	8/6/2007
899	900	121	1	8/6/2007
901	902	121	1	8/6/2007
903	904	121	1	8/6/2007
907	908	115	1	8/6/2007

909	910	115	1	8/6/2007
913	914	110	1	8/7/2007
931	932	82	1	8/7/2007
933	934	82	1	8/7/2007
935	936	82	1	8/7/2007
937	938	82	1	8/7/2007
941	942	83	1	8/7/2007
943	944	83	1	8/7/2007
945	946	83	1	8/7/2007
947	948	83	1	8/7/2007
951	952	87	1	8/7/2007
955	956	88	1	8/7/2007
963	964	114	1	8/8/2007
965	966	114	1	8/8/2007
967	968	114	1	8/8/2007
971	972	111	1	8/8/2007
973	974	111	1	8/8/2007
975	976	111	1	8/8/2007
977	978	111	1	8/8/2007
981	982	110	1	8/8/2007
982	983	110	1	8/8/2007
984	985	110	1	8/8/2007
986	987	110	1	8/8/2007

71.24292467520
35.44314850700
7.62267668882
6.69674927359
7.97937718431
0.30730888056
14.03685250500
11.33532372080
20.48947166460
19.81611807330
29.92345303950
33.82983607570
31.02252075000
28.60190133300
6.97293055803
22.03844345380
30.96020764730
15.86105561230
7.24238217705
4.68915250633
29.87448901060
30.39290349340
28.48138461460
27.46201431570
70.88433335410
3.74794833954
9.13434041480
2.41292305471
1.79635921902
15.85444356370
45.16676446170
10.41127373880
12.93409330610
22.64799329440
120.80102308500
71.69581505370
57.50380547810
43.85865887470
54.31487266720
10.82501630170
57.36786370220
19.61557771160
3.77890935549
78.58239519400
49.40504339580
36.12231910790
15.63012100750
2.62875487857
5.02237340748
10.47082604140
42.71121447190
7.01762828992
83.82716482340
7.72997388059
33.73646130740
2.45107585349
18.66977835710
13.37231758870

74.17513240410
24.51281425400
17.79474993050
20.21129939250
22.13607714360
22.34502266720
4.27354768114
17.61325082260
24.21877851890
100.75476205500
11.84100472660
107.07902622700
81.50890090000
48.42707013200
106.72633786800
0.69126917409
18.67948118490
14.34022469220
45.37898869940
14.94932298010
8.16795240660
23.62724432480
13.17905200520
56.96894854370
30.46925888610
26.10270820170
3.32224124145
8.39360865279
7.88376206995
70.68688469430
111.43144938800
37.65156237160
15.04708006640
7.64672957364
32.83638080630
113.20497227900
34.50676407420
7.50607442810
21.33632951240
27.41093044000
15.39118840860
12.25812787930
29.02382055770
34.08778647340
31.04367806750
50.35877889470
13.05100855200
14.16018474690
86.21078787750
64.19540607750
12.23673234430
40.63946747090
42.56182289980
1.93170624945
25.02763403340
1.00778733041
2.38965427090
9.17971635531

10.30788662420
5.18630258526
15.53192245350
25.01077947040
3.74813726897
0.54524887742
10.64824816040
0.65265574287
11.84890131620
7.24301451675
10.93434756480
25.84342302570
32.99235744440
28.15561724580
0.62936272437
17.40431856790
16.77764920280
48.73276829360
16.59876841370
11.90231381180
12.94728790890
13.54488743680
2.10239973589
65.25726817170
17.47548553960
7.25363700838
13.42238771550
2.67142347614
28.93807910040
0.47336521940
28.46955537460
18.86413508280
60.33340640690
105.89523881700
3.88773761279
85.75861923830
19.78812942320
53.84783951000
40.00532564170
2.09959580264
71.00601100770
1.79297955889
4.66962401606
36.24852730440
21.08794845130
9.83939190469
22.15010009970
22.83283587180
12.96382764270
34.89382358440
40.68788025880
18.62639985540
119.94583061200
138.41930993900
83.64341450060
38.16949956090
12.61334342340
3.19618367066

131.37027434500
1.21376563346
12.77751279600
12.50758123510
31.51784153260
24.34440395300
3.81736075892
13.34074920830
30.13326993720
12.45143139190
44.84274629240
53.40312825400
58.75702867010
25.90469157530
23.71533999780
43.40317033160
10.08977777260
25.19724198960
24.94872299490
65.88593981200
31.33433677010
32.98608701310
24.30990988230
38.21482496650
0.89214985594
20.55612423410
22.61074746840
16.16686503480
16.45466860840
11.95519001410
13.85158813620
0.34490366352
22.93905101500
21.97277630620
16.88337695330
19.18373633290
24.84882070060
22.32191926220
40.29858805730
27.90420654550
23.03462263200
26.29773652050
18.38674322070
9.54289651605
2.63378283789
25.29021227380
27.88598190430
28.22041740010
26.22778597970
23.66619563750
0.00000000000
9.34077022654
12.76993595410
11.46622253220
4.21644865758
8.47387393324
11.62909616700
4.42930402512

17.25520421860
3.98692320747
0.92021957405
5.57844109581
15.21168292210
97.79387372570
33.81196630120
7.93833134020
14.22314629660
6.39824953537
20.97200279240
24.78823087420
90.68510562570
8.33991741575
42.34550751560
2.01863257313
0.30405083980
29.34974275260
3.09810097369
13.87967425850
22.93055892440
13.17983145590
4.20355929308
22.34249616880
25.44607301910
14.90884544560
34.36306855750
26.94342408990
66.77490044110
81.22739482870
66.76772481070
2.13028064377
72.46134827120
66.72123537100
47.05476946900
29.08874417500
18.21061141310
48.94277328160
30.51409085080
15.89678194970
12.31889683290
52.30525096670
66.63356926160
71.05221572860
0.87650825691
3.42892744220
1.71388075627
7.92246698435
46.40024214160
18.52289239490
10.11618923320
34.96656229920
51.82482895500
15.17110839820
36.59985434980
7.46004293659
31.33091730490
28.64953468280

55.27479128270
43.03967635350
75.50684522570
40.95445817450
16.05818412610
10.26108217660
25.23739900010
10.07581127640
44.60177000750
67.73246514840
141.67472886700
141.78177703600
18.32527725650
0.92042426437
54.41864742130
19.64046989760
36.21766210510
23.15577089340
25.75061641360
0.29938588818
2.69448871231
35.82108032620
58.08011011500

GEOGCS["GCS_WGS_1984",DATUM["D_WGS_1984",SPHEROID["WGS_1984",6378137.0,298.257223
563]],PRIMEM["Greenwich",0.0],UNIT["Degree",0.0174532925199433]]

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.3

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.4

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.5

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.6

9	07/21/07	2.49279248759e+001	-8.13625354507e+001
10	07/21/07	2.49327165371e+001	-8.13810720962e+001
11	07/21/07	2.49350415344e+001	-8.13897137530e+001
12	07/21/07	2.49383381973e+001	-8.14020887389e+001
13	07/21/07	2.49398248623e+001	-8.14077937324e+001
15	07/21/07	2.49456098557e+001	-8.14337403694e+001
17	07/21/07	2.49600531725e+001	-8.15025986241e+001
20	07/21/07	2.49710664933e+001	-8.15567618956e+001
21	07/21/07	2.49789814842e+001	-8.15962901838e+001
22	07/21/07	2.49982497956e+001	-8.16848717494e+001
23	07/21/07	2.50006781261e+001	-8.16968567357e+001
25	07/21/07	2.50051714544e+001	-8.17188300439e+001
27	07/21/07	2.50179314398e+001	-8.17777499767e+001
29	07/21/07	2.50335864219e+001	-8.18573598858e+001
30	07/21/07	2.50349930870e+001	-8.18642382113e+001
32	07/21/07	2.50422964120e+001	-8.19002531702e+001
33	07/21/07	2.50505797358e+001	-8.19396047919e+001
34	07/21/07	2.49561448437e+001	-8.19352814635e+001
35	07/21/07	2.49336315360e+001	-8.18658182095e+001
39	07/21/07	2.48452533036e+001	-8.16074485044e+001
40	07/21/07	2.48141216725e+001	-8.15396902485e+001
43	07/21/07	2.47648683953e+001	-8.16997700657e+001
46	07/21/07	2.48342133162e+001	-8.18738065337e+001
47	07/21/07	2.48420766405e+001	-8.18734032008e+001
50	07/21/07	2.47316484333e+001	-8.18824765238e+001
51	07/21/07	2.47213151117e+001	-8.18560798873e+001
54	07/21/07	2.47031834658e+001	-8.18146666012e+001
58	07/21/07	2.45774269427e+001	-8.18553232215e+001
61	07/21/07	2.46548018543e+001	-8.21538445473e+001
63	07/21/07	2.45631769589e+001	-8.20440396727e+001
69	07/21/07	2.44619537411e+001	-8.19196564814e+001
70	07/21/07	2.44563670809e+001	-8.20837896273e+001
76	07/21/07	2.46034519129e+001	-8.22138161455e+001
78	07/21/07	2.46313252145e+001	-8.22378077848e+001
80	07/21/07	2.45872519314e+001	-8.23262126839e+001
82	07/21/07	2.45642569577e+001	-8.23126410327e+001
83	07/21/07	2.45316519949e+001	-8.22933393881e+001
90	07/21/07	2.45571152992e+001	-8.24148909160e+001
91	07/21/07	2.44872103790e+001	-8.26230023451e+001
92	07/21/07	2.45102870193e+001	-8.26216523466e+001
99	07/21/07	2.44354404381e+001	-8.28436504265e+001
101	07/21/07	2.45920385926e+001	-8.28384537658e+001
106	07/21/07	2.46798768257e+001	-8.29433803127e+001
107	07/21/07	2.44607754092e+001	-8.29472119750e+001
108	07/21/07	2.46424002018e+001	-8.30447401970e+001
110	07/22/07	2.53928126785e+001	-8.12130072881e+001
112	07/22/07	2.53941793436e+001	-8.13417171411e+001
113	07/22/07	2.53951093425e+001	-8.14126487268e+001
118	07/22/07	2.53981876724e+001	-8.16707334322e+001
121	07/22/07	2.53986926718e+001	-8.17493033425e+001
122	07/22/07	2.53995376708e+001	-8.18611682148e+001
123	07/22/07	2.53971510069e+001	-8.19137814881e+001
125	07/22/07	2.53984593387e+001	-8.19463931175e+001
127	07/22/07	2.53961843413e+001	-8.20215280317e+001
128	07/22/07	2.54010926690e+001	-8.21466295556e+001
130	07/22/07	2.54005293363e+001	-8.22944110535e+001
133	07/22/07	2.54002726700e+001	-8.24947208249e+001
134	07/22/07	2.54015610018e+001	-8.25716607370e+001

136	07/22/07	2.54011210023e+001	-8.26396189928e+001
138	07/22/07	2.54017226683e+001	-8.28979886978e+001
139	07/22/07	2.54015610018e+001	-8.30080419055e+001
140	07/22/07	2.54027793338e+001	-8.31531084066e+001
141	07/22/07	2.53989510048e+001	-8.31944666927e+001
142	07/22/07	2.54005360030e+001	-8.32918482482e+001
143	07/22/07	2.53047027791e+001	-8.30380885379e+001
144	07/22/07	2.53085677747e+001	-8.27554088606e+001
145	07/22/07	2.53085244414e+001	-8.27042655857e+001
146	07/22/07	2.53068111100e+001	-8.22927693887e+001
147	07/22/07	2.53038827800e+001	-8.17490166762e+001
155	07/22/07	2.51297229788e+001	-8.18953681757e+001
157	07/22/07	2.52083928890e+001	-8.20087447130e+001
162	07/22/07	2.52038778942e+001	-8.14965536310e+001
168	07/22/07	2.54900242342e+001	-8.13542904601e+001
169	07/22/07	2.54832275753e+001	-8.13869837561e+001
170	07/22/07	2.54814659106e+001	-8.14285837086e+001
172	07/22/07	2.54895725680e+001	-8.14940853005e+001
173	07/22/07	2.54894909015e+001	-8.15327919230e+001
176	07/22/07	2.54898309011e+001	-8.16627767746e+001
177	07/22/07	2.54886059025e+001	-8.16740934284e+001
185	07/22/07	2.55760474693e+001	-8.17281900333e+001
186	07/22/07	2.55760391360e+001	-8.16407351331e+001
187	07/22/07	2.55760208027e+001	-8.16126134985e+001
193	07/23/07	2.56729290254e+001	-8.16753050936e+001
194	07/23/07	2.56732523583e+001	-8.17102000538e+001
195	07/23/07	2.56722440262e+001	-8.19490647811e+001
196	07/23/07	2.56719806931e+001	-8.20050597172e+001
199	07/23/07	2.57638822549e+001	-8.19737597529e+001
200	07/23/07	2.57646039207e+001	-8.19133364886e+001
208	07/23/07	2.58423271653e+001	-8.18148582677e+001
209	07/23/07	2.58420788323e+001	-8.19265681401e+001
210	07/23/07	2.58437154971e+001	-8.19503681130e+001
212	07/23/07	2.58419921657e+001	-8.20861929579e+001
213	07/23/07	2.59348503930e+001	-8.21033196050e+001
214	07/23/07	2.59342587270e+001	-8.20583963230e+001
217	07/23/07	2.59350853928e+001	-8.19528147768e+001
218	07/23/07	2.59339137274e+001	-8.18883298504e+001
219	07/23/07	2.59340603939e+001	-8.18249232562e+001
220	07/23/07	2.59332253949e+001	-8.18023966152e+001
223	07/24/07	2.61320818345e+001	-8.20023413870e+001
228	07/24/07	2.61352818309e+001	-8.23970226031e+001
241	07/24/07	2.60372652761e+001	-8.35428012951e+001
242	07/24/07	2.60379402754e+001	-8.32374166437e+001
243	07/24/07	2.60376186091e+001	-8.29801636040e+001
248	07/24/07	2.60369419432e+001	-8.27719355084e+001
266	07/24/07	2.60316702825e+001	-8.19466347839e+001
270	07/24/07	2.60304252839e+001	-8.18324082476e+001
272	07/24/07	2.62271567260e+001	-8.19253014749e+001
273	07/24/07	2.62271433927e+001	-8.19367081286e+001
274	07/24/07	2.62330650526e+001	-8.19591747696e+001
276	07/24/07	2.62272883925e+001	-8.20141380402e+001
277	07/24/07	2.62271150594e+001	-8.20301180219e+001
283	07/24/07	2.63148832925e+001	-8.22974443834e+001
285	07/24/07	2.63128932948e+001	-8.22498127711e+001
288	07/24/07	2.63116866295e+001	-8.21869445096e+001
289	07/24/07	2.63133632943e+001	-8.21037646045e+001
293	07/24/07	2.63131249612e+001	-8.19791280801e+001

295	07/24/07	2.63134599608e+001	-8.18750631989e+001
297	07/24/07	2.63137882938e+001	-8.18469298977e+001
300	07/24/07	2.64934697553e+001	-8.24737158488e+001
303	07/24/07	2.64931347557e+001	-8.24032475960e+001
311	07/25/07	2.74218736955e+001	-8.28261387799e+001
330	07/25/07	2.73317087984e+001	-8.44663119075e+001
332	07/25/07	2.73357587938e+001	-8.38886275669e+001
334	07/25/07	2.73362954598e+001	-8.32065450123e+001
337	07/25/07	2.73352354610e+001	-8.27571755253e+001
338	07/25/07	2.73354737941e+001	-8.27378755473e+001
339	07/25/07	2.72401555696e+001	-8.26122506907e+001
341	07/25/07	2.72401905695e+001	-8.27273405593e+001
345	07/25/07	2.70420574624e+001	-8.25830157241e+001
352	07/25/07	2.70420407957e+001	-8.24707458522e+001
353	07/25/07	2.69470425709e+001	-8.24175142463e+001
357	07/25/07	2.69469525710e+001	-8.25385691081e+001
360	07/25/07	2.68548210095e+001	-8.25436857690e+001
361	07/25/07	2.68550076759e+001	-8.25223307933e+001
362	07/25/07	2.68550510092e+001	-8.24645925259e+001
363	07/25/07	2.68550193426e+001	-8.24563908686e+001
365	07/25/07	2.68548560094e+001	-8.24014792646e+001
366	07/25/07	2.68542510101e+001	-8.23598526455e+001
368	07/25/07	2.67694094403e+001	-8.23424909987e+001
373	07/25/07	2.67712044383e+001	-8.25440891018e+001
374	07/25/07	2.67712844382e+001	-8.25577440863e+001
375	07/25/07	2.67718361042e+001	-8.26441923209e+001
378	07/25/07	2.67743711013e+001	-8.31022401313e+001
382	07/25/07	2.67738577686e+001	-8.42547454823e+001
384	07/25/07	2.66823295397e+001	-8.37073227739e+001
387	07/25/07	2.66824895395e+001	-8.34812063654e+001
388	07/25/07	2.66824512063e+001	-8.34558430610e+001
389	07/25/07	2.66821395399e+001	-8.32198283304e+001
391	07/25/07	2.66808645414e+001	-8.28498554194e+001
393	07/25/07	2.66810878745e+001	-8.27268822265e+001
405	07/26/07	2.75087569296e+001	-8.27917321525e+001
407	07/26/07	2.75093785956e+001	-8.28534287487e+001
412	07/26/07	2.77063600374e+001	-8.28765503890e+001
416	07/26/07	2.77072583697e+001	-8.31138967847e+001
417	07/26/07	2.78012832623e+001	-8.31088117905e+001
419	07/26/07	2.78020865948e+001	-8.30437135315e+001
423	07/26/07	2.78032465934e+001	-8.28223887841e+001
424	07/26/07	2.78942614895e+001	-8.30525301881e+001
425	07/26/07	2.78944098227e+001	-8.30809301557e+001
428	07/26/07	2.78939364899e+001	-8.31390134227e+001
430	07/26/07	2.79925330440e+001	-8.30229552218e+001
431	07/26/07	2.79925047107e+001	-8.29700002823e+001
435	07/26/07	2.82790710502e+001	-8.30239752207e+001
436	07/26/07	2.82795060497e+001	-8.30914684770e+001
439	07/26/07	2.83750259407e+001	-8.30820968210e+001
440	07/26/07	2.83750809406e+001	-8.29509286374e+001
442	07/26/07	2.83747176077e+001	-8.28647454024e+001
445	07/26/07	2.84819591520e+001	-8.27186839025e+001
450	07/26/07	2.84656491706e+001	-8.31855150363e+001
451	07/26/07	2.84611125091e+001	-8.33009882378e+001
453	07/26/07	2.85501157408e+001	-8.33475248513e+001
454	07/26/07	2.85530374041e+001	-8.32685349415e+001
455	07/26/07	2.85606557288e+001	-8.31304784324e+001
456	07/26/07	2.85635007255e+001	-8.30454085295e+001

457	07/26/07	2.85707807172e+001	-8.28920820379e+001
460	07/27/07	2.80796279446e+001	-8.31391800892e+001
467	07/27/07	2.80592696345e+001	-8.41017456570e+001
477	07/27/07	2.81532295272e+001	-8.39613208173e+001
480	07/27/07	2.81605661855e+001	-8.37326177450e+001
509	07/27/07	2.87906354662e+001	-8.33706614916e+001
512	07/27/07	2.88614437187e+001	-8.34878746911e+001
514	07/27/07	2.88990486758e+001	-8.32885149187e+001
520	07/27/07	2.89502619507e+001	-8.30106285692e+001
524	07/27/07	2.89828252468e+001	-8.28333487716e+001
529	07/28/07	2.93597231499e+001	-8.33209265483e+001
530	07/28/07	2.92726982493e+001	-8.35757662574e+001
531	07/28/07	2.92333432942e+001	-8.36902977933e+001
532	07/28/07	2.91893050111e+001	-8.38181593140e+001
534	07/28/07	2.91533833855e+001	-8.39217458625e+001
536	07/28/07	2.91395634012e+001	-8.39619241499e+001
541	07/28/07	2.90059985537e+001	-8.43453670455e+001
544	07/28/07	2.89685702631e+001	-8.44515885909e+001
545	07/28/07	2.89656119332e+001	-8.44605919140e+001
547	07/28/07	2.89570486096e+001	-8.44845285533e+001
553	07/28/07	2.88471070684e+001	-8.47958315313e+001
554	07/28/07	2.87805754777e+001	-8.49830079843e+001
559	07/28/07	2.87987637903e+001	-8.46136134060e+001
564	07/28/07	2.89632536025e+001	-8.41301606245e+001
565	07/28/07	2.90283785282e+001	-8.39377975108e+001
566	07/28/07	2.91326684091e+001	-8.36268311991e+001
568	07/28/07	2.89754419219e+001	-8.33855164746e+001
569	07/28/07	2.90472551733e+001	-8.30400535357e+001
573	07/29/07	2.93544748226e+001	-8.36082045537e+001
576	07/29/07	2.93191115296e+001	-8.36999377823e+001
578	07/29/07	2.93029332147e+001	-8.37442993984e+001
579	07/29/07	2.92927648930e+001	-8.37705527017e+001
580	07/29/07	2.92828899043e+001	-8.37956943397e+001
583	07/29/07	2.92614632621e+001	-8.38506909436e+001
584	07/29/07	2.94003097702e+001	-8.37625193776e+001
586	07/29/07	2.94982063251e+001	-8.34643480513e+001
590	07/29/07	2.94576780381e+001	-8.39390808427e+001
591	07/29/07	2.94464180509e+001	-8.39717358054e+001
593	07/29/07	2.97068977536e+001	-8.38179376476e+001
594	07/29/07	2.96930627694e+001	-8.38588442676e+001
595	07/29/07	2.96624778043e+001	-8.39441941702e+001
597	07/29/07	2.98019559784e+001	-8.38720009192e+001
598	07/29/07	2.98183659597e+001	-8.38300943004e+001
599	07/29/07	2.98490609246e+001	-8.37501110584e+001
600	07/29/07	2.98717775653e+001	-8.39925307816e+001
601	07/29/07	2.96577944763e+001	-8.40368157311e+001
602	07/29/07	2.95191096346e+001	-8.40475407188e+001
603	07/29/07	2.96823044483e+001	-8.41437506090e+001
604	07/29/07	2.96985894297e+001	-8.41429172766e+001
605	07/29/07	2.97158044101e+001	-8.41419472777e+001
607	07/29/07	2.97660226861e+001	-8.41371389499e+001
608	07/29/07	2.98211442898e+001	-8.41329822880e+001
609	07/29/07	2.98755075611e+001	-8.41281756268e+001
610	07/29/07	2.99273958352e+001	-8.41243889645e+001
611	07/29/07	2.99712024518e+001	-8.41210589683e+001
612	07/29/07	2.99767307789e+001	-8.41206456354e+001
615	07/29/07	2.96522261493e+001	-8.42676788009e+001
616	07/29/07	2.95556995928e+001	-8.44139036339e+001

617	07/29/07	2.95759995697e+001	-8.44122686358e+001
618	07/29/07	2.96280045103e+001	-8.44068619753e+001
620	07/31/07	2.96308211738e+001	-8.47196449516e+001
623	07/31/07	2.95411812761e+001	-8.52566043386e+001
624	07/31/07	2.94925313316e+001	-8.52687376581e+001
628	07/31/07	2.95736729057e+001	-8.54833890797e+001
629	07/31/07	2.95641829165e+001	-8.54921757363e+001
631	07/31/07	2.99625441284e+001	-8.55318073578e+001
632	07/31/07	2.98698925675e+001	-8.56078289376e+001
633	07/31/07	2.98508242559e+001	-8.57499071088e+001
634	07/31/07	2.99232625066e+001	-8.56892138447e+001
635	07/31/07	2.99442224826e+001	-8.56709738656e+001
636	07/31/07	2.99557341362e+001	-8.56609405437e+001
639	08/04/07	3.03336703714e+001	-8.65170828996e+001
642	08/04/07	3.00678523415e+001	-8.65667711763e+001
643	08/04/07	3.01555155748e+001	-8.66480394168e+001
644	08/04/07	3.01714038900e+001	-8.66449677537e+001
647	08/04/07	3.03846986465e+001	-8.67167793383e+001
653	08/04/07	3.01826538771e+001	-8.69230941028e+001
654	08/04/07	3.01135222894e+001	-8.69220241040e+001
664	08/04/07	3.02520671312e+001	-8.72317870837e+001
668	08/04/07	2.99815074401e+001	-8.74372035159e+001
670	08/04/07	2.97764243409e+001	-8.74368135164e+001
674	08/04/07	2.97546443657e+001	-8.75449617262e+001
675	08/04/07	2.99304991650e+001	-8.75448317264e+001
677	08/04/07	3.01387322606e+001	-8.77608298131e+001
679	08/04/07	3.01611722350e+001	-8.78606446992e+001
681	08/04/07	3.01014239699e+001	-8.78611780319e+001
682	08/04/07	3.00519556930e+001	-8.79644612473e+001
684	08/05/07	2.95639612501e+001	-8.54914574038e+001
685	08/05/07	2.95347662834e+001	-8.55205357040e+001
686	08/05/07	2.95237496293e+001	-8.55314906915e+001
687	08/05/07	2.94814396776e+001	-8.55698606477e+001
691	08/05/07	2.97399410492e+001	-8.54429507925e+001
692	08/05/07	2.98784425577e+001	-8.60303717886e+001
698	08/06/07	2.95567462583e+001	-8.90020083962e+001
707	08/06/07	2.96807544501e+001	-8.85886372014e+001
710	08/07/07	2.95060796495e+001	-8.55473523400e+001
711	08/07/07	2.95678512456e+001	-8.54890157399e+001
712	08/07/07	2.95940678824e+001	-8.54637007688e+001
713	08/07/07	2.95947545483e+001	-8.55852289634e+001
717	08/07/07	2.96885761078e+001	-8.60681117455e+001
719	08/07/07	2.97291743948e+001	-8.60289317902e+001
724	08/07/07	3.00172107327e+001	-8.58951969429e+001
728	08/08/07	2.97614460246e+001	-8.84794989927e+001
729	08/08/07	2.97083994185e+001	-8.84795173260e+001
731	08/08/07	2.95674262461e+001	-8.84798606590e+001
733	08/08/07	2.93700531381e+001	-8.81727843428e+001
738	08/08/07	2.98261492841e+001	-8.81722526768e+001
739	08/08/07	2.98446409297e+001	-8.81730160092e+001
745	08/08/07	2.94140514212e+001	-8.80785544504e+001
747	08/08/07	2.95185879685e+001	-8.68635608374e+001
749	08/08/07	2.95972245454e+001	-8.72411704064e+001

3.04000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.06000000000e+001
3.18000000000e+001
3.07000000000e+001
3.05000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.05000000000e+001
3.08000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.05000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001

2.94000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
3.06000000000e+001
3.05000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.05000000000e+001
3.09000000000e+001
3.06000000000e+001
3.06000000000e+001
3.08000000000e+001
3.09000000000e+001
3.08000000000e+001
3.07000000000e+001
3.07000000000e+001
3.09000000000e+001
3.10000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001

2.99000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
3.10000000000e+001
3.10000000000e+001
3.10000000000e+001
3.12000000000e+001
3.10000000000e+001
3.10000000000e+001
3.10000000000e+001
3.09000000000e+001
3.08000000000e+001
3.06000000000e+001
3.11000000000e+001
3.09000000000e+001
3.07000000000e+001
3.05000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.10000000000e+001
3.09000000000e+001
3.12000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
3.09000000000e+001
3.02000000000e+001
3.01000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
3.00000000000e+001
3.03000000000e+001
3.08000000000e+001
3.08000000000e+001
3.04000000000e+001
3.06000000000e+001

2.97000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.88000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.86000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.88000000000e+001
2.88000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.88000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.91000000000e+001
2.91000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.91000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.91000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001

2.95000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.88000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.88000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.91000000000e+001
2.90000000000e+001
2.91000000000e+001
2.91000000000e+001
2.81000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.86000000000e+001
2.89000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.91000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.93000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.86000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.85000000000e+001
2.86000000000e+001
2.87000000000e+001
2.92000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.94000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.95000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.96000000000e+001
2.97000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
2.99000000000e+001
2.98000000000e+001
3.07000000000e+001
3.18000000000e+001

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

301
301
301

301
301
301

301
301
301

301
301
301

301
301
301

1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
8.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.20000000000e+001
2.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
6.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000

1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000

1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000

1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000

1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000

GEOGCS["GCS_WGS_1984",DATUM["D_WGS_1984",SPHEROID["WGS_1984",6378137.0,298.257223
563]],PRIMEM["Greenwich",0.0],UNIT["Degree",0.0174532925199433]]

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.9

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.10

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.11

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.12

910	1	1	1/18/2007
1314	2	1	1/18/2007
1516	2	1	1/18/2007
1920	3	1	1/18/2007
2122	3	1	1/18/2007
2526	4	1	1/18/2007
2930	5	1	1/18/2007
3334	6	1	1/18/2007
3738	7	1	1/18/2007
4142	8	1	1/18/2007
4546	9	1	1/18/2007
4950	10	1	1/18/2007
5354	11	1	1/18/2007
5758	12	1	1/18/2007
6162	13	1	1/18/2007
6768	14	1	1/18/2007
6970	14	1	1/18/2007
7374	19	1	1/19/2007
7778	19	1	1/20/2007
8384	15	1	1/20/2007
8586	15	1	1/20/2007
8990	16	1	1/20/2007
9192	16	1	1/20/2007
9394	16	1	1/20/2007
9596	16	1	1/20/2007
99100	17	1	1/20/2007
101102	17	1	1/20/2007
105106	20	1	1/20/2007
107108	20	1	1/20/2007
109110	20	1	1/20/2007
111112	20	1	1/20/2007
117118	21	1	1/20/2007
119120	21	1	1/20/2007
123124	22	1	1/20/2007
125126	22	1	1/20/2007
127128	22	1	1/20/2007
131132	23	1	1/20/2007
133134	23	1	1/20/2007
135136	23	1	1/20/2007
137138	23	1	1/20/2007
139140	23	1	1/20/2007
141142	23	1	1/20/2007
143144	23	1	1/20/2007
147148	19	1	1/22/2007
149150	19	1	1/22/2007
151152	19	1	1/22/2007
153154	19	1	1/22/2007
155156	19	1	1/22/2007
159160	18	1	1/22/2007
161162	18	1	1/22/2007
163164	18	1	1/22/2007
165166	18	1	1/22/2007
167168	18	1	1/22/2007
169170	18	1	1/22/2007
173174	24	1	1/22/2007
175176	24	1	1/22/2007
177178	24	1	1/22/2007
181182	25	1	1/22/2007

183184	25	1	1/22/2007
185186	25	1	1/22/2007
189190	26	1	1/23/2007
191192	26	1	1/23/2007
193194	26	1	1/23/2007
195196	26	1	1/23/2007
197198	26	1	1/23/2007
199200	26	1	1/23/2007
201202	26	1	1/23/2007
205206	26	1	1/23/2007
207208	26	1	1/23/2007
211212	26	1	1/23/2007
213214	26	1	1/23/2007
217218	27	1	1/23/2007
219220	27	1	1/23/2007
221222	27	1	1/23/2007
225226	27	1	1/23/2007
227228	27	1	1/23/2007
229230	27	1	1/23/2007
231232	27	1	1/23/2007
235236	28	1	1/23/2007
237238	28	1	1/23/2007
243244	29	1	1/23/2007
245246	29	1	1/23/2007
249250	30	1	1/23/2007
251252	30	1	1/23/2007
253254	30	1	1/23/2007
255256	30	1	1/23/2007
260261	38	1	1/27/2007
264265	39	1	1/27/2007
267268	42	1	1/27/2007
271272	43	1	1/27/2007
275276	43	1	1/27/2007
277278	43	1	1/27/2007
281282	44	1	1/27/2007
283284	44	1	1/27/2007
287288	45	1	1/27/2007
289290	45	1	1/27/2007
293294	46	1	1/27/2007
297298	47	1	1/27/2007
299300	47	1	1/27/2007
304305	31	1	1/30/2007
308309	32	1	1/30/2007
310311	32	1	1/30/2007
316317	33	1	1/30/2007
318319	33	1	1/30/2007
320321	33	1	1/30/2007
324325	34	1	1/30/2007
326327	34	1	1/30/2007
328329	34	1	1/30/2007
330331	34	1	1/30/2007
332333	34	1	1/30/2007
334335	34	1	1/30/2007
336337	34	1	1/30/2007
341342	50	1	1/31/2007
343344	50	1	1/31/2007
347348	51	1	1/31/2007
351352	121	1	2/6/2007

353354	121	1	2/6/2007
355356	121	1	2/6/2007
359360	120	1	2/6/2007
361362	120	1	2/6/2007
363364	120	1	2/6/2007
365366	120	1	2/6/2007
367368	120	1	2/6/2007
369370	120	1	2/6/2007
371372	120	1	2/6/2007
373374	120	1	2/6/2007
377378	119	1	2/6/2007
379380	119	1	2/6/2007
381382	119	1	2/6/2007
383384	119	1	2/6/2007
385386	119	1	2/6/2007
389390	118	1	2/6/2007
391392	118	1	2/6/2007
393394	118	1	2/6/2007
395396	118	1	2/6/2007
397398	118	1	2/6/2007
399400	118	1	2/6/2007
401402	118	1	2/6/2007
403404	118	1	2/6/2007
407408	117	1	2/6/2007
409410	117	1	2/6/2007
411412	117	1	2/6/2007
415416	116	1	2/6/2007
417418	116	1	2/6/2007
419420	116	1	2/6/2007
421422	116	1	2/6/2007
423424	116	1	2/6/2007
425426	116	1	2/6/2007
427428	116	1	2/6/2007
429430	116	1	2/6/2007
433434	115	1	2/6/2007
435436	115	1	2/6/2007
437438	115	1	2/6/2007
439440	115	1	2/6/2007
441442	115	1	2/6/2007
443444	115	1	2/6/2007
445446	115	1	2/6/2007
449450	113	1	2/6/2007
453454	112	1	2/6/2007
460461	114	1	2/7/2007
462463	114	1	2/7/2007
468469	111	1	2/7/2007
470471	111	1	2/7/2007
474475	110	1	2/7/2007
476477	110	1	2/7/2007
478479	110	1	2/7/2007
482483	109	1	2/7/2007
484485	109	1	2/7/2007
486487	109	1	2/7/2007
490491	108	1	2/7/2007
494495	107	1	2/7/2007
498499	106	1	2/7/2007
502503	105	1	2/7/2007
506507	104	1	2/7/2007

510511	104	1	2/7/2007
512513	104	1	2/7/2007
516517	103	1	2/7/2007
520521	102	1	2/7/2007
524525	101	1	2/7/2007
526527	101	1	2/7/2007
530531	61	1	2/10/2007
534535	41	1	2/10/2007
536537	41	1	2/10/2007
540541	41	1	2/10/2007
544545	40	1	2/10/2007
548549	40	1	2/10/2007
552553	39	1	2/10/2007
556557	38	1	2/10/2007
560561	37	1	2/10/2007
564565	36	1	2/10/2007
568569	35	1	2/10/2007
570571	35	1	2/10/2007
574575	1	1	2/13/2007
578579	2	1	2/13/2007
580581	2	1	2/13/2007
584585	3	1	2/13/2007
588589	4	1	2/13/2007
592593	5	1	2/13/2007
596597	6	1	2/13/2007
600601	7	1	2/13/2007
604605	8	1	2/13/2007
610611	9	1	2/13/2007
614615	10	1	2/13/2007
618619	11	1	2/13/2007
620621	11	1	2/13/2007
624625	12	1	2/13/2007
626627	12	1	2/13/2007
630631	13	1	2/13/2007
632633	13	1	2/13/2007
634635	13	1	2/13/2007
642643	13	1	2/13/2007
644645	13	1	2/13/2007
648649	15	1	2/13/2007
650651	15	1	2/13/2007
652653	15	1	2/13/2007
654655	15	1	2/13/2007
656657	15	1	2/13/2007
658659	15	1	2/13/2007
660661	15	1	2/13/2007
665666	88	1	2/19/2007
669670	73	1	2/19/2007
671672	73	1	2/19/2007
675676	72	1	2/19/2007
679680	71	1	2/19/2007
681682	71	1	2/19/2007
683684	71	1	2/19/2007
689690	70	1	2/19/2007
691692	70	1	2/19/2007
693694	70	1	2/19/2007
694695	69	1	2/19/2007
696697	69	1	2/19/2007
698699	69	1	2/19/2007

702703	68	1	2/19/2007
704705	68	1	2/19/2007
708709	67	1	2/19/2007
712713	66	1	2/19/2007
718719	65	1	2/19/2007
722723	64	1	2/19/2007
726727	63	1	2/19/2007
731732	62	1	2/22/2007
735736	61	1	2/22/2007
737738	61	1	2/22/2007
739740	61	1	2/22/2007
741742	61	1	2/22/2007
743744	61	1	2/22/2007
747748	60	1	2/22/2007
749750	60	1	2/22/2007
751752	60	1	2/22/2007
753754	60	1	2/22/2007
755756	60	1	2/22/2007
757758	60	1	2/22/2007
761762	61	1	2/22/2007
763764	61	1	2/22/2007
764765	60	1	2/22/2007
768769	88	1	2/26/2007
770771	88	1	2/26/2007
774775	87	1	2/26/2007
778779	86	1	2/26/2007
782783	85	1	2/26/2007
784785	85	1	2/26/2007
786787	85	1	2/26/2007
790791	85	1	2/26/2007
794795	84	1	2/26/2007
796797	84	1	2/26/2007
798799	84	1	2/26/2007
802803	83	1	2/26/2007
804805	83	1	2/26/2007
806807	83	1	2/26/2007
808809	83	1	2/26/2007
812813	82	1	2/26/2007
814815	82	1	2/26/2007
820821	81	1	2/26/2007
822823	81	1	2/26/2007
824825	81	1	2/26/2007
830831	80	1	2/26/2007
832833	80	1	2/26/2007
834835	80	1	2/26/2007
837838	79	1	2/26/2007
839840	79	1	2/26/2007
843844	78	1	2/26/2007
847848	77	1	2/26/2007
849850	77	1	2/26/2007
851852	77	1	2/26/2007
853854	77	1	2/26/2007
857858	76	1	2/26/2007
861862	75	1	2/26/2007
865866	74	1	2/26/2007
870871	89	1	2/27/2007
874875	90	1	2/27/2007
876877	90	1	2/27/2007

880881	91	1	2/27/2007
882883	91	1	2/27/2007
886887	92	1	2/27/2007
888889	92	1	2/27/2007
892893	93	1	2/27/2007
896897	94	1	2/27/2007
898899	94	1	2/27/2007
900901	94	1	2/27/2007
904905	95	1	2/27/2007
908909	96	1	2/27/2007
910911	96	1	2/27/2007
914915	97	1	2/27/2007
918919	98	1	2/27/2007
920921	98	1	2/27/2007
924925	99	1	2/27/2007
926927	99	1	2/27/2007
930931	100	1	2/27/2007
932933	100	1	2/27/2007
934935	100	1	2/27/2007
938939	59	1	2/28/2007
940941	59	1	2/28/2007
944945	58	1	2/28/2007
948949	58	1	2/28/2007
950951	58	1	2/28/2007
954955	57	1	2/28/2007
956957	57	1	2/28/2007
962963	56	1	2/28/2007
964965	56	1	2/28/2007
966967	56	1	2/28/2007
968969	56	1	2/28/2007
970971	56	1	2/28/2007
974975	55	1	2/28/2007
976977	55	1	2/28/2007
978979	55	1	2/28/2007
980981	55	1	2/28/2007
983984	54	1	2/28/2007
985986	54	1	2/28/2007
989990	53	1	2/28/2007
993994	52	1	2/28/2007
995996	52	1	2/28/2007
997998	52	1	2/28/2007
10011002	52	1	2/28/2007
10051006	51	1	2/28/2007
10091010	50	1	2/28/2007
10131014	49	1	2/28/2007

26.06884449780
11.94428519920
14.96250450680
5.55687916451
22.62354740750
28.54019120920
28.14354716340
28.77368718180
30.49622960860
26.32983670150
32.22910701380
31.76518164320
31.19620702230
38.64892947680
43.43534909020
13.22355061360
42.06092621570
33.72670101700
59.19024174180
31.24749311330
39.55841802870
10.34215615310
18.82092418860
4.14577742950
39.22430756240
74.15869724630
10.26400493380
3.77991986714
14.20794793400
49.97620363680
13.13523253030
35.97604857460
47.26213205670
34.86740663940
25.18396749660
15.82182036190
22.03611277340
28.25130351250
1.28010231081
5.98239506029
5.14380770897
2.57453574510
6.61783207455
27.03310709790
20.63288337880
1.20673391761
107.81163358900
161.55366220800
152.23805691000
98.43627765850
4.51760630689
0.39406655312
40.63208284210
18.98364870820
6.27227117729
23.18533161250
31.22761725950
9.22495813987

25.23229746770
7.42472716761
11.60682661710
5.48475404203
1.44944006799
19.29538159470
2.77970147737
24.26757589030
8.93548616895
16.41964662070
20.44954835160
11.69898821150
125.28147204000
35.57551405480
97.34229930890
88.69029008850
3.57470656910
6.65833278378
25.65835610140
0.11088410428
29.02106632270
21.54543592060
34.27111882890
23.96647667840
18.97157233190
1.42994608851
34.29500212800
3.87661106685
30.35467987920
34.98626068470
30.10841140180
23.95369334380
2.39404781229
3.81068126398
19.33028108790
15.86989567630
0.57282008544
31.58641140880
29.84092561470
29.18118606010
3.82349356356
29.96527126970
23.18707939790
5.62592677836
103.30451224500
11.39935626070
120.68459636700
114.68996327700
6.26084102873
12.75200705350
33.44959446550
4.09295956496
34.10864736090
25.25509937340
27.60962370490
20.33279941110
13.86129267960
22.37324815630

66.00146025360
3.10068271222
18.40938914070
8.77546586777
2.65961999268
1.61715241900
5.25483378597
3.97970174137
20.71989855630
34.11987751780
35.43589230670
22.71011004210
2.02888684573
6.03620332933
8.63130479019
9.31912385733
25.40886656090
1.87132342448
0.87503719465
3.36664468017
3.88883998725
6.56363755386
25.67414150530
21.18239001880
38.78865684000
5.64093237517
1.49487654674
5.93334446777
1.92970943914
2.71594493972
24.53424973880
2.28053656799
2.39489991371
5.61762207711
9.02935478586
4.50339400746
52.32335314060
2.28143934133
7.80334350066
3.91924978490
0.00000000000
28.68660495040
28.89594980530
71.59450442510
2.38874084448
4.89662309201
99.82143298780
39.61023252790
56.63814977000
4.57779478418
8.73405561326
4.04889690785
14.47968316900
20.84342777690
20.82931817130
21.88972787860
96.06593583650
11.50681218300

23.40185367110
62.95176584290
24.15039123590
20.94338866180
12.01696362200
7.51698134567
67.06041380860
85.50874641900
40.36025300350
78.24222887560
89.97344349990
116.90713886200
34.81599742430
30.83278077500
28.17809379720
27.00872885600
26.85401918770
0.53783641199
26.42623482250
0.43928495835
28.96954499380
30.57221490420
29.08295272310
28.24951340240
29.27238650900
30.68223856840
27.85836880780
31.88536175360
32.61495457930
31.12312191710
1.00467914376
26.95049963690
12.39887501010
4.24493685533
12.09900767160
25.40880471900
54.33584778850
6.24661580706
13.67037242070
8.45431058919
5.33510487033
24.89390818120
3.79229702702
1.72564012394
4.92296796668
72.47260655060
35.27019407860
10.83908840600
45.55445669570
20.01467138530
32.10678449220
9.19586704222
32.90922925470
30.42123335210
0.11133520516
22.43657763930
19.48084279510
21.19790016320

13.98316382230
7.53430781781
35.66116614540
42.17064592200
51.08709805880
57.43226290110
53.23535207440
56.50013869520
17.87647027290
112.13264994200
44.11605549130
84.57911825960
15.54143994700
9.19772275405
6.57826847354
71.83021408670
32.95784295430
0.00000000000
12.57957930650
43.09270975030
25.04730705790
64.96230935540
10.35121880220
129.83024359000
141.29191119500
27.72371631090
7.07793138465
7.18760606926
2.58458327792
2.07346593251
8.36298248780
9.11787065655
7.47086786953
3.33350402620
16.95448042590
100.58568908400
25.36759249480
3.67149117815
140.02872059100
2.80201993283
1.64772986393
17.87717732830
6.50367316432
6.82337075974
9.36087678658
15.61824744730
3.71490071702
17.27651573420
3.52653689591
11.76011045390
1.55985324266
2.97465145079
23.79806391200
27.77058763780
32.39540153590
27.46998783680
16.72029789840
10.46817566320

28.47427311620
1.25247779039
3.61183451664
23.71885158760
26.48350793030
12.10149801460
2.67361017877
10.59722230240
36.71084261690
7.80334021706
23.13599865540
23.05680677370
13.10975579030
8.76494650928
86.88260942770
10.88915498860
11.54040166580
17.48984876910
68.29318645980
52.56260046540
7.09182188387
9.34106211856
29.90048421770
35.91212452930
65.99783939830
8.93770188916
10.51885641910
6.97426952311
5.42164517306
15.41289824400
32.24414787870
3.64030208735
23.87240397920
6.73810549977
27.98394881840
18.96410746680
47.64312205020
69.97056429810
17.20069870920
10.76203917940
20.44438942190
15.52329463760
59.47452362540
48.30408703640
40.37997411950

GEOGCS["GCS_WGS_1984",DATUM["D_WGS_1984",SPHEROID["WGS_1984",6378137.0,298.257223
563]],PRIMEM["Greenwich",0.0],UNIT["Degree",0.0174532925199433]]

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.15

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.16

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.17

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.18

401/18/07	2.46722368344e+001	-8.30500718575e+001
601/18/07	2.44896770428e+001	-8.29519453029e+001
901/18/07	2.44173971253e+001	-8.27380505471e+001
1501/18/07	2.44046788065e+001	-8.25020724831e+001
1801/18/07	2.45130103495e+001	-8.25131424705e+001
1901/18/07	2.45527769708e+001	-8.24141009169e+001
2201/18/07	2.46263985534e+001	-8.22336044563e+001
2601/18/07	2.44620987410e+001	-8.20886162885e+001
2701/18/07	2.44457970929e+001	-8.20743596381e+001
2801/18/07	2.44457837596e+001	-8.19479781157e+001
3001/18/07	2.45232370045e+001	-8.19930563976e+001
3101/18/07	2.45349119912e+001	-8.20034313857e+001
3301/18/07	2.45779502754e+001	-8.20625946515e+001
3901/18/07	2.46490518609e+001	-8.16889017448e+001
4001/18/07	2.46655601754e+001	-8.17269567013e+001
4201/18/07	2.46748351648e+001	-8.17487550098e+001
4501/18/07	2.48313716528e+001	-8.18542882226e+001
4801/18/07	2.47497567459e+001	-8.16599217779e+001
4901/18/07	2.47370250938e+001	-8.16304001449e+001
5201/18/07	2.48320716520e+001	-8.15790235369e+001
5301/18/07	2.48453283035e+001	-8.16171451600e+001
5701/18/07	2.48876682552e+001	-8.17357366913e+001
7701/20/07	2.51279529809e+001	-8.18833798561e+001
7801/20/07	2.52053045592e+001	-8.18719465358e+001
8601/20/07	2.54857175724e+001	-8.20118830427e+001
8801/20/07	2.55761141359e+001	-8.17190917103e+001
8901/20/07	2.55757024697e+001	-8.14662519990e+001
9101/20/07	2.55755191366e+001	-8.14014504063e+001
9401/20/07	2.56722606928e+001	-8.14746886560e+001
9601/20/07	2.56724673592e+001	-8.17552050024e+001
9701/20/07	2.56724940259e+001	-8.17911066281e+001
10401/20/07	2.57756872414e+001	-8.18749481991e+001
10901/20/07	2.57644072543e+001	-8.17394550204e+001
11401/20/07	2.57810189020e+001	-8.14466036881e+001
11801/22/07	2.53969093405e+001	-8.16073751712e+001
11901/22/07	2.53971276736e+001	-8.16192568243e+001
12001/22/07	2.54019393347e+001	-8.16611701098e+001
12601/22/07	2.54016160018e+001	-8.28630304044e+001
13101/22/07	2.53072511095e+001	-8.21777445201e+001
15001/22/07	2.59336787277e+001	-8.20095730454e+001
15201/22/07	2.59341070606e+001	-8.19718347551e+001
15301/22/07	2.59341953938e+001	-8.19354181300e+001
15901/23/07	2.60321336153e+001	-8.22019044925e+001
16401/23/07	2.60365436103e+001	-8.27848738270e+001
18801/23/07	2.61344001652e+001	-8.21834395136e+001
19501/23/07	2.62266733932e+001	-8.19412364567e+001
19601/23/07	2.62271767260e+001	-8.19951430618e+001
19701/23/07	2.62272733925e+001	-8.20731313061e+001
19901/23/07	2.62272383926e+001	-8.22728760781e+001
22301/27/07	2.74558136567e+001	-8.27045722520e+001
22801/27/07	2.77073250363e+001	-8.30876301480e+001
24101/30/07	2.66808045415e+001	-8.28228821169e+001
24401/30/07	2.66815778739e+001	-8.30029219114e+001
24601/30/07	2.66818778736e+001	-8.31402584213e+001
25101/30/07	2.66815678739e+001	-8.40049241008e+001
25702/06/07	2.93706098041e+001	-8.88058919534e+001
26102/06/07	2.95055529834e+001	-8.87345370349e+001
26702/06/07	2.94670830273e+001	-8.85918771977e+001

268	02/06/07	2.94878230037e+001	-8.85909255322e+001
271	02/06/07	2.95406996100e+001	-8.85889738677e+001
272	02/06/07	2.95664779139e+001	-8.85892238674e+001
273	02/06/07	2.95859595583e+001	-8.85911355319e+001
278	02/06/07	2.97998393141e+001	-8.85884272017e+001
282	02/06/07	3.00455723669e+001	-8.85881688686e+001
283	02/07/07	2.95261012933e+001	-8.84822123229e+001
291	02/07/07	2.96516144834e+001	-8.84779156612e+001
293	02/07/07	2.96681461311e+001	-8.84784539939e+001
295	02/07/07	2.97011677601e+001	-8.84789689933e+001
298	02/07/07	2.97401293823e+001	-8.84794606594e+001
300	02/07/07	2.97619526907e+001	-8.84795556593e+001
301	02/07/07	2.97791343378e+001	-8.84795856593e+001
303	02/07/07	2.98020343116e+001	-8.84795006594e+001
306	02/07/07	2.98422359324e+001	-8.84794323261e+001
315	02/07/07	2.97655710199e+001	-8.81729443427e+001
320	02/07/07	2.94933346640e+001	-8.81728976761e+001
321	02/07/07	2.94809330115e+001	-8.81729460093e+001
323	02/07/07	2.94083730944e+001	-8.81729143427e+001
324	02/07/07	2.93917847800e+001	-8.81729193427e+001
326	02/07/07	2.92983432200e+001	-8.81727210096e+001
327	02/07/07	2.93335348465e+001	-8.80789144500e+001
328	02/07/07	2.93503281606e+001	-8.80785361171e+001
329	02/07/07	2.93769831302e+001	-8.80787694502e+001
330	02/07/07	2.94375030611e+001	-8.80784844505e+001
332	02/07/07	2.95142396402e+001	-8.80782861174e+001
333	02/07/07	2.95188179683e+001	-8.80782877841e+001
334	02/07/07	2.95408046099e+001	-8.80781911175e+001
336	02/07/07	2.95684062450e+001	-8.80781344509e+001
337	02/07/07	2.95850762260e+001	-8.80781077843e+001
338	02/07/07	2.96130695274e+001	-8.80779477844e+001
340	02/07/07	2.97021177590e+001	-8.80781011176e+001
352	02/07/07	2.98348726075e+001	-8.75448983930e+001
354	02/07/07	2.97568043633e+001	-8.75449033930e+001
355	02/07/07	2.97453843763e+001	-8.75448967263e+001
356	02/07/07	2.96384678317e+001	-8.75448767263e+001
357	02/07/07	2.96271328446e+001	-8.75448850597e+001
361	02/07/07	2.95031079862e+001	-8.75448767263e+001
364	02/07/07	2.94521430444e+001	-8.75448750597e+001
367	02/07/07	2.93991314383e+001	-8.74329418541e+001
368	02/07/07	2.94097597595e+001	-8.74364118501e+001
369	02/07/07	2.94209080801e+001	-8.74361701838e+001
371	02/07/07	2.94319080675e+001	-8.74356485177e+001
372	02/07/07	2.94429497216e+001	-8.74361151838e+001
373	02/07/07	2.94597030358e+001	-8.74359951840e+001
375	02/07/07	2.95397262777e+001	-8.74359168507e+001
376	02/07/07	2.95454579379e+001	-8.74362218504e+001
377	02/07/07	2.95569095915e+001	-8.74363351836e+001
378	02/07/07	2.96056045359e+001	-8.74363468502e+001
379	02/07/07	2.96221945169e+001	-8.74363885168e+001
380	02/07/07	2.96332328377e+001	-8.74364618501e+001
381	02/07/07	2.96443394917e+001	-8.74364285168e+001
382	02/07/07	2.96499544852e+001	-8.74364318501e+001
388	02/07/07	2.97913026572e+001	-8.74367568498e+001
390	02/07/07	2.98308309454e+001	-8.74368635163e+001
392	02/07/07	2.98663692382e+001	-8.74369535162e+001
393	02/07/07	2.98778858917e+001	-8.74369951828e+001
394	02/07/07	2.99007808656e+001	-8.74370151828e+001

396	02/07/07	3.00142174027e+001	-8.74373218491e+001
401	02/10/07	2.92180516450e+001	-8.37320944123e+001
403	02/10/07	2.91741850284e+001	-8.38599692663e+001
404	02/10/07	2.74203920305e+001	-8.27995738102e+001
424	02/10/07	2.73350937945e+001	-8.26055573650e+001
429	02/10/07	2.72400205697e+001	-8.28634220706e+001
431	02/10/07	2.71399373507e+001	-8.26845906081e+001
432	02/10/07	2.71398823507e+001	-8.26387656604e+001
433	02/10/07	2.71405140167e+001	-8.25364391106e+001
435	02/10/07	2.70420341291e+001	-8.26568789731e+001
436	02/10/07	2.70419257959e+001	-8.27002155903e+001
439	02/13/07	2.47019984671e+001	-8.28366137679e+001
440	02/13/07	2.46914368125e+001	-8.28368871009e+001
442	02/13/07	2.46331818790e+001	-8.27405272109e+001
446	02/13/07	2.45600486292e+001	-8.26258840085e+001
453	02/13/07	2.46620351794e+001	-8.25289524525e+001
459	02/13/07	2.44343487727e+001	-8.23729809638e+001
460	02/13/07	2.44628304068e+001	-8.22534261003e+001
476	02/13/07	2.44650920709e+001	-8.20912712854e+001
477	02/13/07	2.44608170758e+001	-8.20874096232e+001
479	02/13/07	2.44390387673e+001	-8.20667596468e+001
480	02/13/07	2.45057003579e+001	-8.19709047562e+001
481	02/13/07	2.45127903498e+001	-8.19796580795e+001
482	02/13/07	2.45794102737e+001	-8.20596213216e+001
483	02/13/07	2.46272585524e+001	-8.21167112564e+001
486	02/13/07	2.46822668230e+001	-8.20666946468e+001
487	02/13/07	2.46702118367e+001	-8.20441213393e+001
491	02/13/07	2.46429435345e+001	-8.16740117618e+001
498	02/13/07	2.47329567651e+001	-8.18840065221e+001
499	02/13/07	2.48776782666e+001	-8.19663464281e+001
501	02/13/07	2.48636666159e+001	-8.19314214679e+001
502	02/13/07	2.48467416352e+001	-8.18908815142e+001
503	02/13/07	2.48248349936e+001	-8.18388865736e+001
506	02/13/07	2.48018616864e+001	-8.17785866424e+001
513	02/13/07	2.48734466047e+001	-8.16946334049e+001
517	02/13/07	2.50179214398e+001	-8.17753966460e+001
519	02/13/07	2.49924281356e+001	-8.16571401144e+001
522	02/13/07	2.49493648514e+001	-8.14509786831e+001
529	02/19/07	2.95888612217e+001	-8.45120351886e+001
531	02/19/07	2.97558343644e+001	-8.45021401999e+001
533	02/19/07	2.95126413087e+001	-8.42819121180e+001
536	02/19/07	2.95576712573e+001	-8.42770237902e+001
540	02/19/07	2.96356995015e+001	-8.42691537992e+001
541	02/19/07	2.96410411621e+001	-8.42687004664e+001
546	02/19/07	2.97020360925e+001	-8.41422789440e+001
550	02/19/07	2.96447844911e+001	-8.41471306052e+001
556	02/19/07	2.96512361505e+001	-8.40368140644e+001
558	02/19/07	2.97709160138e+001	-8.39566024893e+001
560	02/19/07	2.96895744400e+001	-8.38665209255e+001
563	02/19/07	2.95584579230e+001	-8.39064458799e+001
567	02/19/07	2.94712246893e+001	-8.38908825644e+001
572	02/22/07	2.92740949143e+001	-8.38184076471e+001
575	02/22/07	2.93633648124e+001	-8.35845545807e+001
577	02/22/07	2.92147466487e+001	-8.37443660650e+001
579	02/22/07	2.91432367304e+001	-8.39513208287e+001
581	02/22/07	2.86686472722e+001	-8.52956459607e+001
583	02/22/07	2.85244541034e+001	-8.56870905138e+001
588	02/22/07	2.87710054886e+001	-8.46937133145e+001

589	02/22/07	2.87776054811e+001	-8.46748900027e+001
591	02/22/07	2.88086221124e+001	-8.45864084370e+001
592	02/22/07	2.88094187781e+001	-8.45823217750e+001
594	02/22/07	2.89056620016e+001	-8.43004254302e+001
595	02/22/07	2.90042202224e+001	-8.40067490988e+001
596	02/22/07	2.90042202224e+001	-8.40067490988e+001
598	02/22/07	2.91066667721e+001	-8.37044811105e+001
603	02/26/07	3.00677823416e+001	-8.58484769963e+001
605	02/26/07	2.95748445710e+001	-8.63257864514e+001
607	02/26/07	2.99479258118e+001	-8.58175036983e+001
609	02/26/07	2.98379709373e+001	-8.56337189081e+001
612	02/26/07	2.99671157898e+001	-8.55381090172e+001
614	02/26/07	2.97880943275e+001	-8.55361906861e+001
615	02/26/07	2.97687943496e+001	-8.55503306699e+001
620	02/26/07	2.93984381057e+001	-8.57799720745e+001
624	02/26/07	2.93327331807e+001	-8.57128704844e+001
625	02/26/07	2.94097064262e+001	-8.56398722344e+001
627	02/26/07	2.95866712242e+001	-8.54710140938e+001
628	02/26/07	2.95419162752e+001	-8.53565808911e+001
658	02/27/07	3.01703288912e+001	-8.60063901493e+001
659	02/27/07	3.01440922545e+001	-8.61335866708e+001
661	02/27/07	3.01276256066e+001	-8.61426349938e+001
662	02/27/07	3.00834173237e+001	-8.61670416326e+001
663	02/27/07	3.00919773140e+001	-8.62653831870e+001
666	02/27/07	3.01629072330e+001	-8.62310532262e+001
669	02/27/07	3.02176171705e+001	-8.62053915888e+001
671	02/27/07	3.02335488190e+001	-8.61984765967e+001
675	02/27/07	3.02125271764e+001	-8.63279364489e+001
676	02/27/07	3.02017421887e+001	-8.63328931099e+001
681	02/27/07	3.01840538755e+001	-8.64398796544e+001
689	02/27/07	3.02239838299e+001	-8.65371145434e+001
691	02/27/07	3.01933671982e+001	-8.65428178703e+001
692	02/27/07	3.01877638713e+001	-8.65438878690e+001
706	02/27/07	3.02564537929e+001	-8.66288161054e+001
708	02/27/07	3.02684937791e+001	-8.66262811083e+001
713	02/27/07	3.03660786677e+001	-8.66067744639e+001
722	02/27/07	3.03223170510e+001	-8.68147142265e+001
729	02/27/07	3.02859754258e+001	-8.69225141035e+001
741	02/27/07	2.98976875358e+001	-8.70155039973e+001
748	02/27/07	3.01472422509e+001	-8.70165206628e+001
758	02/28/07	2.90219702021e+001	-8.36431995138e+001
760	02/28/07	2.90569601622e+001	-8.34930846851e+001
761	02/28/07	2.90680951495e+001	-8.34481030698e+001
781	02/28/07	2.90195935382e+001	-8.31734400500e+001
783	02/28/07	2.90188952057e+001	-8.31972750228e+001
787	02/28/07	2.90053568878e+001	-8.32429383040e+001
796	02/28/07	2.88636837162e+001	-8.34785630351e+001
804	02/28/07	2.89140553253e+001	-8.32068283453e+001
810	02/28/07	2.89329386371e+001	-8.31050584614e+001
826	02/28/07	2.88652387144e+001	-8.29368503201e+001
849	02/28/07	2.87245105417e+001	-8.33090782285e+001
862	02/28/07	2.86671722738e+001	-8.29210870048e+001
876	02/28/07	2.83751892738e+001	-8.31719383851e+001
889	02/28/07	2.82791777168e+001	-8.30214018903e+001
892	02/28/07	2.81767711670e+001	-8.31772467124e+001

1.94000000000e+001
2.42000000000e+001
2.43000000000e+001
2.43000000000e+001
2.41000000000e+001
2.39000000000e+001
2.32000000000e+001
2.39000000000e+001
2.43000000000e+001
2.43000000000e+001
2.65000000000e+001
2.48000000000e+001
2.23000000000e+001
2.40000000000e+001
2.37000000000e+001
2.29000000000e+001
2.25000000000e+001
2.27000000000e+001
2.30000000000e+001
2.25000000000e+001
2.25000000000e+001
2.23000000000e+001
2.15000000000e+001
2.16000000000e+001
2.14000000000e+001
2.14000000000e+001
2.20000000000e+001
2.22000000000e+001
2.17000000000e+001
2.12000000000e+001
2.12000000000e+001
2.15000000000e+001
2.16000000000e+001
2.27000000000e+001
2.22000000000e+001
2.21000000000e+001
2.24000000000e+001
2.32000000000e+001
2.26000000000e+001
2.21000000000e+001
2.21000000000e+001
2.21000000000e+001
2.12000000000e+001
2.22000000000e+001
2.17000000000e+001
2.26000000000e+001
2.29000000000e+001
2.23000000000e+001
2.15000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.79000000000e+001
1.83000000000e+001
1.94000000000e+001
2.00000000000e+001
2.06000000000e+001
1.21000000000e+001
1.44000000000e+001
1.53000000000e+001

1.40000000000e+001
1.31000000000e+001
1.51000000000e+001
1.51000000000e+001
1.46000000000e+001
1.25000000000e+001
1.44000000000e+001
1.56000000000e+001
1.56000000000e+001
1.56000000000e+001
1.55000000000e+001
1.54000000000e+001
1.54000000000e+001
1.38000000000e+001
1.36000000000e+001
1.67000000000e+001
1.47000000000e+001
1.52000000000e+001
1.65000000000e+001
1.61000000000e+001
1.77000000000e+001
1.72000000000e+001
1.69000000000e+001
1.69000000000e+001
1.73000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.72000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.64000000000e+001
1.67000000000e+001
1.65000000000e+001
1.64000000000e+001
1.64000000000e+001
1.78000000000e+001
1.79000000000e+001
1.78000000000e+001
1.81000000000e+001
1.85000000000e+001
1.79000000000e+001
1.79000000000e+001
1.78000000000e+001
1.77000000000e+001
1.80000000000e+001
1.81000000000e+001
1.80000000000e+001
1.80000000000e+001
1.79000000000e+001
1.79000000000e+001
1.78000000000e+001
1.78000000000e+001
1.78000000000e+001
1.59000000000e+001
1.60000000000e+001
1.61000000000e+001
1.61000000000e+001
1.62000000000e+001

1.71000000000e+001
1.45000000000e+001
1.49000000000e+001
1.61000000000e+001
1.68000000000e+001
1.77000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.69000000000e+001
1.68000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.71000000000e+001
2.25000000000e+001
2.28000000000e+001
2.32000000000e+001
2.33000000000e+001
2.26000000000e+001
2.35000000000e+001
2.36000000000e+001
2.33000000000e+001
2.34000000000e+001
2.35000000000e+001
2.26000000000e+001
2.26000000000e+001
2.08000000000e+001
2.10000000000e+001
2.15000000000e+001
2.15000000000e+001
2.12000000000e+001
2.14000000000e+001
2.15000000000e+001
2.16000000000e+001
2.16000000000e+001
2.15000000000e+001
2.16000000000e+001
2.12000000000e+001
2.10000000000e+001
2.11000000000e+001
2.10000000000e+001
1.38000000000e+001
1.22000000000e+001
1.44000000000e+001
1.41000000000e+001
1.34000000000e+001
1.33000000000e+001
1.25000000000e+001
1.28000000000e+001
1.27000000000e+001
1.19000000000e+001
1.25000000000e+001
1.30000000000e+001
1.30000000000e+001
1.46000000000e+001
1.33000000000e+001
1.48000000000e+001
1.61000000000e+001
1.86000000000e+001
1.86000000000e+001
1.81000000000e+001

1.82000000000e+001
1.81000000000e+001
1.83000000000e+001
1.74000000000e+001
1.67000000000e+001
1.67000000000e+001
1.53000000000e+001
1.43000000000e+001
1.77000000000e+001
1.64000000000e+001
1.53000000000e+001
1.57000000000e+001
1.60000000000e+001
1.57000000000e+001
1.79000000000e+001
1.75000000000e+001
1.77000000000e+001
1.50000000000e+001
1.53000000000e+001
1.57000000000e+001
1.69000000000e+001
1.71000000000e+001
1.72000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.70000000000e+001
1.63000000000e+001
1.66000000000e+001
1.61000000000e+001
1.61000000000e+001
1.64000000000e+001
1.63000000000e+001
1.65000000000e+001
1.66000000000e+001
1.65000000000e+001
1.68000000000e+001
1.71000000000e+001
1.67000000000e+001
1.75000000000e+001
1.90000000000e+001
1.82000000000e+001
1.60000000000e+001
1.59000000000e+001
1.58000000000e+001
1.74000000000e+001
1.72000000000e+001
1.67000000000e+001
1.62000000000e+001
1.76000000000e+001
1.79000000000e+001
1.90000000000e+001
1.78000000000e+001
1.83000000000e+001
1.80000000000e+001
1.83000000000e+001
1.81000000000e+001

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Turtles
Turtles
Turtles

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

Loggerhead
Loggerhead
Loggerhead

301
301
301

301
301
301

301
301
301

301
301
301

1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000

1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
6.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
5.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
0.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000

1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
3.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000

1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
1.00000000000e+000
2.00000000000e+000

GEOGCS["GCS_WGS_1984",DATUM["D_WGS_1984",SPHEROID["WGS_1984",6378137.0,298.257223
563]],PRIMEM["Greenwich",0.0],UNIT["Degree",0.0174532925199433]]

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.21

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.22

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.23

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.27.6512.24

Summary of Winter and Summer Eastern Gulf of Mexico Aerial Survey Data for Loggerhead Turtle Distribution

Lance Garrison
Southeast Fisheries Science Center
15 January 2009

Aerial surveys were conducted in nearshore and continental shelf waters of the eastern U.S. Gulf of Mexico from 16 January to 28 February and from 17 July to 8 August 2007 to estimate abundance and assess spatial distribution of bottlenose dolphins and sea turtles. A modified DeHavilland DHC-6 Twin Otter was used to conduct the line-transect surveys. Transects were flown at an altitude of 230 m (750 ft) at an airspeed of 185 km/hr (100 knots). The survey team consisted of an observer stationed at each of two forward bubble windows and a third observer stationed at a belly window that monitored the trackline. A fourth observer recorded data using a computerized data acquisition system interfaced with a GPS. Trackline data were recorded continuously at 10 second intervals including time, date, latitude, longitude, speed, and heading of the aircraft. In addition, environmental parameters were recorded including weather condition, visibility, water color, water turbidity, sea state, and glare conditions. Surveys were only flown during favorable sighting conditions, generally at sea states less than or equal to 3 (surface winds typically <10 knots). Survey transects were oriented perpendicular to the shoreline and bathymetry, and the majority of survey effort was expended in nearshore waters with depths between 0-20 m (Figures 1 and 2).

Forward observers searched for marine mammals and turtles from directly beneath the aircraft out to a perpendicular distance of approximately 600m. Due to the bubble configuration of the observing windows and the position of the belly window observer, the survey trackline could be continuously and reliably visualized. Upon sighting marine mammals or turtles, the

observer measured the angle to the animal (or group) using an inclinometer or estimated the angle based upon markings on the windows indicating 10-degree intervals. This sighting angle, θ, is converted to the perpendicular distance from the trackline (PSD) by PSD = tan(θ) x Altitude.

In the case of sea turtles, species identifications were based upon shell shape, head shape, and size. Leatherback turtles are easily distinguished from hardshell turtles; however, it can be problematic to distinguish clearly between the four hardshell species observed in these surveys (loggerhead turtles, green turtles, hawksbill turtles, and Kemp's Ridley turtles). In particular, the distinction between green and hawksbill turtles is difficult from the air, and these two species generally overlap in the southern portion of the survey habitat. Hence, turtles were identified into leatherback, loggerheads, Kemp's Ridley, and a combined Green/Hawksbill category. In addition, many turtles could not be clearly identified and were classified as unidentified hardshell turtles.

The winter survey covered a total of 8,900 km of trackline on effort while the summer survey covered 9,000 km. For sea turtles, the survey observed 270 loggerhead turtles, 190 Kemp's Ridley turtles, 35 green/hawksbill turtles, and 34 leatherback turtles (Figure 1). In addition, there were 414 un-identified hardshell turtles observed. In the summer survey, turtle sightings included 370 loggerhead turtles, 64 Kemp's Ridley turtles, 152 green/hawksbill turtles, and 36 leatherback turtles. In addition, there were 227 un-identified hardshell turtle sightings. (Figure 2).

The relative density of loggerhead turtles in surface waters is reflected in the encounter rate (number observed per kilometer of trackline) of turtles during the survey. This assumes that both the probability of seeing a turtle at the surface and the probability of turtles being on the

surface are constant throughout the spatial and temporal range of a given survey. In addition, there may be behavioral differences in surface-dive intervals between seasons, and hence the relative density (or abundance) estimated by the surveys may not be comparable across seasons. Basic summaries of turtle distribution in the winter (Figure 3) and summer (Figure 4) by depth range and latitude grossly represent the spatial distribution of loggerhead turtles observed during the survey accounting for the spatial distribution of survey effort. The latitudinal distribution plots are most representative of nearshore waters (<20 m) depth, as this is where the majority of the survey effort occurred.

In the winter survey, the encounter rate of turtles was highest in nearshore waters with depths less than 60 fathoms. The encounter rate drops off rapidly as waters are deeper than 60 fathoms, though localized high densities of turtles were observed in deeper water (Figure 3a). The highest encounter rates of turtles were observed in the northern and southern portion of the range with relatively low encounter rates between 26.0 and 28.0 degrees North (Figure 3b).

During summer months, the encounter rates of loggerhead turtles were much higher in nearshore waters with encounters decreasing rapidly with increasing water depth. Encounter rates were very low in waters deeper than 40 fathoms (Figure 4a). The latitudinal distribution was generally uniform with peak encounters in the southern portion of the survey range and a localized high encounter rate between 27.5-28.0 degrees N (Figure 4b). This latter peak may be an artifact of relatively low survey effort in this latitude range. In particular, there was no offshore data collected within this latitude range in either the summer or winter. Since nearshore densities were quite high in the summer, this lack of offshore data likely is responsible for this apparent peak which should not be interpreted as a localized area of high density.

Figure 1. Loggerhead turtles sightings and survey effort during winter 2007 (16 January to 28 February)

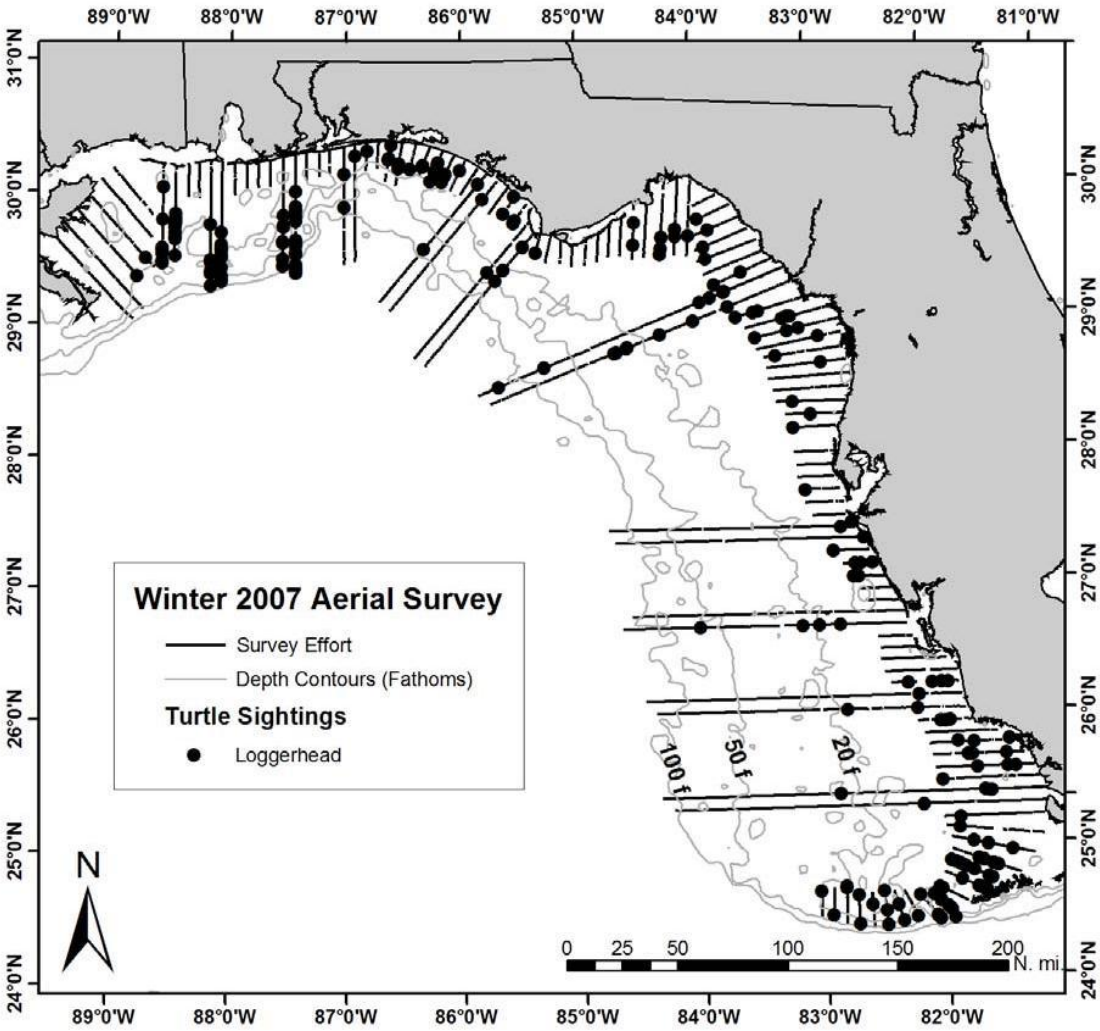


Figure 2. Loggerhead turtles sightings and survey effort during summer 2007 (17 July to 8 August)

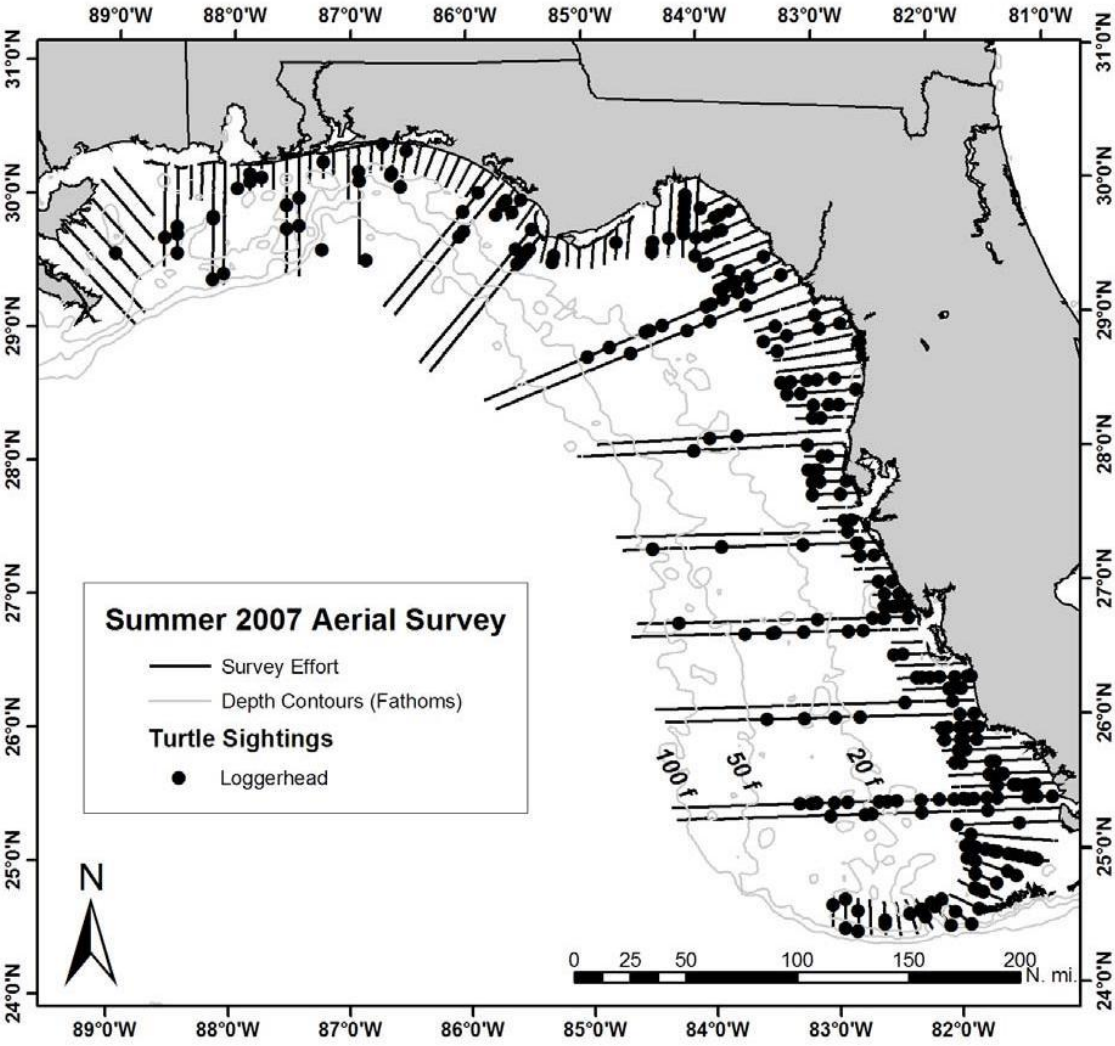


Figure 3. Loggerhead turtle encounter rate (number of turtles per km of trackline) summarized by (A) depth and (B) latitude from the winter 2007 aerial survey.

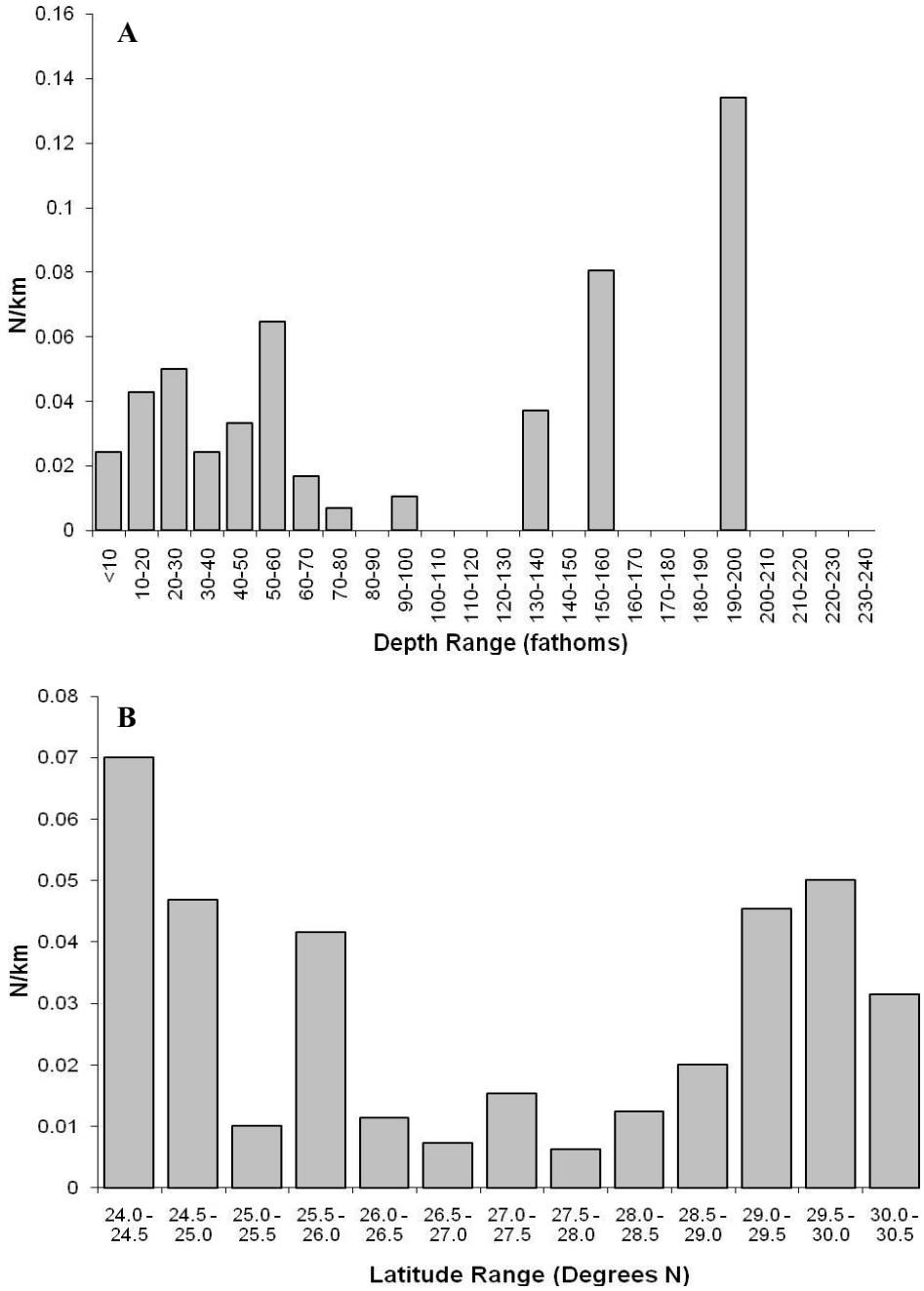
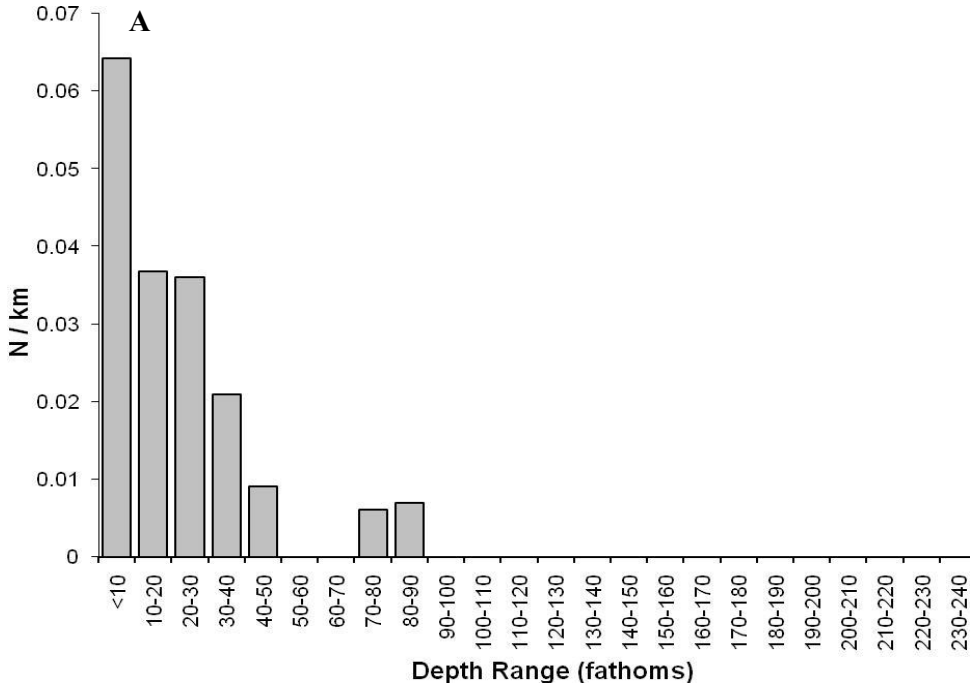
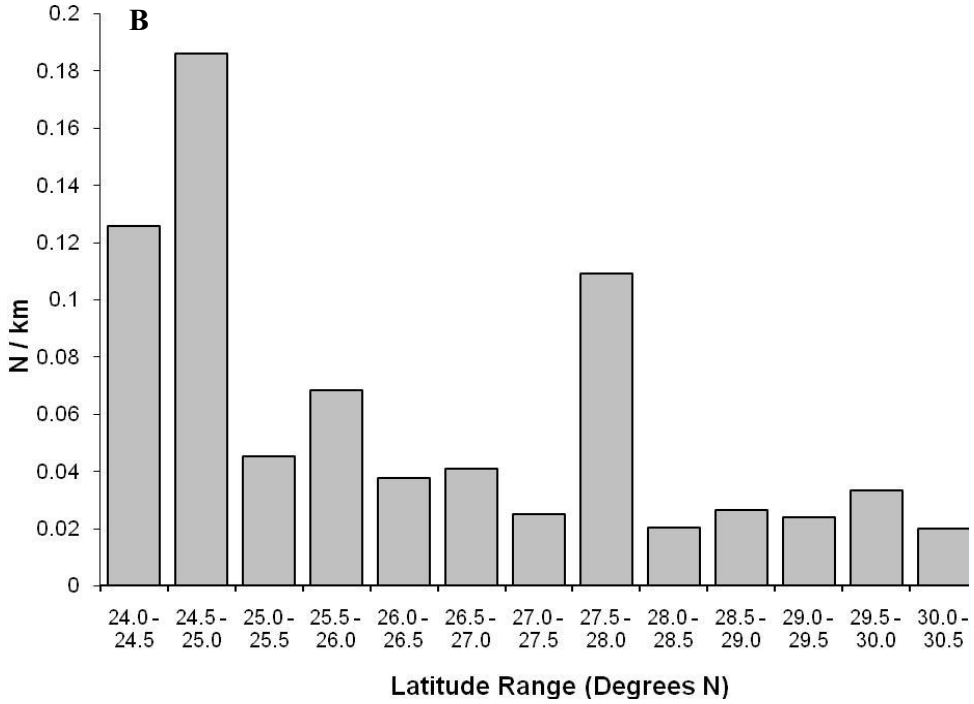



Figure 4. Loggerhead turtle encounter rate (number of turtles per km of trackline) summarized by (A) depth and (B) latitude from the summer 2007 aerial survey.